

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 1	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ97	
Board: 2	♠ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 762	
Board: 3	♠ 2	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ83	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ K7
♦ A975
♣ AKQJ97

South:
♠ A94
♥ AQJ42
♦ KQ3
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ93
♥ A94
♦ QJ
♣ 762

South:
♠ —
♥ J3
♦ AK9765
♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ 104
♦ KQ106
♣ AKQJ83

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ KQ9
♦ AJ84
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
X	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 1	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 52	
Board: 2	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ4	
Board: 3	♠ AQ10	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1064	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ K7
♦ A975
♣ AKQJ97

South:
♠ A94
♥ AQJ42
♦ KQ3
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ93
♥ A94
♦ QJ
♣ 762

South:
♠ —
♥ J3
♦ AK9765
♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ 104
♦ KQ106
♣ AKQJ83

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ KQ9
♦ AJ84
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
X	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 4	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K954	

Board: 5	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 6	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ64	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ QJ106
♥ AJ4
♦ A10
♣ K954

South:
♠ 7
♥ K6
♦ KQ843
♣ AQJ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 108
♥ KQ
♦ AKQJ6543
♣ 10

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ A1053
♦ 92
♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ2
♥ 1087
♦ 52
♣ AQ64

South:
♠ 74
♥ AQJ
♦ AKQ743
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 4	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ108	

Board: 5	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 6	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K9	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ QJ106
♥ AJ4
♦ A10
♣ K954

South:
♠ 7
♥ K6
♦ KQ843
♣ AQJ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 108
♥ KQ
♦ AKQJ6543
♣ 10

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ A1053
♦ 92
♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ2
♥ 1087
♦ 52
♣ AQ64

South:
♠ 74
♥ AQJ
♦ AKQ743
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 7	♠ KJ	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1043	

Board: 8	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 97	

Board: 9	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ654	

Board: 10	♠ KJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A32	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KQ752
 ♣ AK1043

South:
 ♠ AQ75
 ♥ A42
 ♦ AJ84
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	X	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ98
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ A105
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ863
 ♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A87
 ♦ KQ982
 ♣ AQ654

South:
 ♠ AK92
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ A107
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 10

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ732

♥ K97

♦ A6

♣ A32

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ A

♦ KQ974

♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 7 ♠ AQ75
Dealer: S ♥ A42
Vul: Both ♦ AJ84
HCP: 15 ♣ 75

East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ A53
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KQ863
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ AK92
Dealer: S ♥ QJ10
Vul: EW ♦ A107
HCP: 15 ♣ J109

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ AQ10
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ KQ974
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KQ752
 ♣ AK1043

South:
 ♠ AQ75
 ♥ A42
 ♦ AJ84
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	X	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ98
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ A105
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ863
 ♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A87
 ♦ KQ982
 ♣ AQ654

South:
 ♠ AK92
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ A107
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 10

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ732

♥ K97

♦ A6

♣ A32

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ A

♦ KQ974

♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 11	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ65	

Board: 12	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q63	

Board: 13	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ Q109
♥ A
♦ KQJ107
♣ AQ65

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ K1084
♦ A863
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ5
♥ KQ43
♦ 63
♣ Q63

South:
♠ —
♥ A6
♦ QJ1087
♣ AKJ1084

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ 72
♦ AKQJ10862
♣ K5

South:
♠ QJ964
♥ AK3
♦ 43
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 11	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1084	
Vul: None	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 84	

Board: 12	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1084	

Board: 13	♠ QJ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ Q109
♥ A
♦ KQJ107
♣ AQ65

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ K1084
♦ A863
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ5
♥ KQ43
♦ 63
♣ Q63

South:
♠ —
♥ A6
♦ QJ1087
♣ AKJ1084

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ 72
♦ AKQJ10862
♣ K5

South:
♠ QJ964
♥ AK3
♦ 43
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 14	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1086	

Board: 15	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ107	

Board: 16	♠ AK964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 17	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ74	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ AJ43
♦ K75
♣ 1086

South:
♠ 6
♥ 105
♦ AQ82
♣ AKQJ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AK
♦ KQJ94
♣ AQJ107

South:
♠ AKQ9
♥ QJ75
♦ 1072
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK964
♥ K84
♦ J54
♣ A2

South:
♠ 7
♥ AQ6
♦ AQ98
♣ KQ1095

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ 43
♦ AKQ953
♣ KQ74

South:
♠ AK
♥ Q10865
♦ J107
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 14	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ74	

Board: 15	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 16	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1095	

Board: 17	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10865	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ AJ43
♦ K75
♣ 1086

South:
♠ 6
♥ 105
♦ AQ82
♣ AKQJ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AK
♦ KQJ94
♣ AQJ107

South:
♠ AKQ9
♥ QJ75
♦ 1072
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK964
♥ K84
♦ J54
♣ A2

South:
♠ 7
♥ AQ6
♦ AQ98
♣ KQ1095

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ 43
♦ AKQ953
♣ KQ74

South:
♠ AK
♥ Q10865
♦ J107
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 18	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 19	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8753	

Board: 20	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q74	

Board: 21	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1076	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K1086
♥ AK32
♦ 76
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ Q73
♥ Q
♦ AKQ5
♣ KQ964

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹
Pass 2NT² Pass 6NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 64
♥ AK5
♦ 3
♣ AKQ8753

South:
♠ AQJ3
♥ J8
♦ AQJ107
♣ 64

West North East South

1NT
Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣
Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥
Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQJ92
♥ KQ3
♦ J4
♣ Q74

South:
♠ 3
♥ 105
♦ AKQ108
♣ AKJ32

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹
Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³
Pass 3NT Pass 6NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A
♥ J
♦ AK8432
♣ KJ1076

South:
♠ KJ93
♥ A832
♦ J105
♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT
Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²
Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT
Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦
Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 18	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ964	

Board: 19	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 64	

Board: 20	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ32	

Board: 21	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: EW	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K1086
♥ AK32
♦ 76
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ Q73
♥ Q
♦ AKQ5
♣ KQ964

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹
Pass 2NT² Pass 6NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 64
♥ AK5
♦ 3
♣ AKQ8753

South:
♠ AQJ3
♥ J8
♦ AQJ107
♣ 64

West North East South

1NT
Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣
Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥
Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQJ92
♥ KQ3
♦ J4
♣ Q74

South:
♠ 3
♥ 105
♦ AKQ108
♣ AKJ32

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹
Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³
Pass 3NT Pass 6NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A
♥ J
♦ AK8432
♣ KJ1076

South:
♠ KJ93
♥ A832
♦ J105
♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT
Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²
Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT
Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦
Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 22	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A65	

Board: 23	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 24	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9853	

Board: 25	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AJ106
♥ KQ105
♦ J4
♣ A65

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ 9
♦ AKQ1086
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ 10
♦ KQJ1074
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ 93
♥ AK875
♦ A85
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ A102
♦ A4
♣ J9853

South:
♠ 5
♥ K5
♦ KQJ962
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK9
♥ Q94
♦ AKQ10765
♣ —

South:
♠ J7
♥ AJ10
♦ 943
♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 22	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K104	

Board: 23	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK875	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	

Board: 24	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 25	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ4	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AJ106
♥ KQ105
♦ J4
♣ A65

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ 9
♦ AKQ1086
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ 10
♦ KQJ1074
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ 93
♥ AK875
♦ A85
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ A102
♦ A4
♣ J9853

South:
♠ 5
♥ K5
♦ KQJ962
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK9
♥ Q94
♦ AKQ10765
♣ —

South:
♠ J7
♥ AJ10
♦ 943
♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 26	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: None	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	

Board: 27	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ9763	

Board: 28	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10642	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

Board: 29	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ874	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K74
♥ KQ32
♦ K73
♣ A83

South:
♠ —
♥ A7
♦ AQJ864
♣ KQ1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ AK
♦ K82
♣ KQJ9763

South:
♠ AKJ32
♥ 53
♦ A76
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A63
♥ K10642
♦ A10
♣ A94

South:
♠ J
♥ A
♦ KJ832
♣ KQJ532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K93

♦ KQJ5

♣ AQJ874

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AJ75

♦ A1064

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 26	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1075	

Board: 27	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A102	

Board: 28	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ532	

Board: 29	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 102	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ KQ32
 ♦ K73
 ♣ A83

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AQJ864
 ♣ KQ1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial
 3. artificial

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AK
 ♦ K82
 ♣ KQJ9763

South:
 ♠ AKJ32
 ♥ 53
 ♦ A76
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ K10642
 ♦ A10
 ♣ A94

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ832
 ♣ KQJ532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial
 3. artificial
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K93

♦ KQJ5

♣ AQJ874

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AJ75

♦ A1064

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 30	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ853	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 52	

Board: 31	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ95	

Board: 32	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ K987	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 87	

Board: 33	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ942	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ AQ853
♦ AQJ
♣ 52

South:
♠ AK4
♥ —
♦ K94
♣ KQJ9874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Splinter

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 64
♥ A3
♦ AKQJ3
♣ AQ95

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ KQ8
♦ 874
♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ4
♥ K42
♦ K987
♣ 87

South:
♠ J5
♥ A
♦ QJ652
♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:	South:
♠ A104	♠ QJ5
♥ —	♥ AK94
♦ AQJ108	♦ 954
♣ KQ942	♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 30	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ9874	

Board: 31	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1072	

Board: 32	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 33	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ AQ853
♦ AQJ
♣ 52

South:
♠ AK4
♥ —
♦ K94
♣ KQJ9874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Splinter

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 64
♥ A3
♦ AKQJ3
♣ AQ95

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ KQ8
♦ 874
♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ4
♥ K42
♦ K987
♣ 87

South:
♠ J5
♥ A
♦ QJ652
♣ AKQ43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:	South:
♠ A104	♠ QJ5
♥ —	♥ AK94
♦ AQJ108	♦ 954
♣ KQ942	♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 34	♠ KQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	

Board: 35	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ10974	

Board: 36	♠ KJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 37	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ73	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ754
♥ AQ4
♦ K94
♣ J5

South:
♠ 8
♥ 75
♦ AQ653
♣ AKQ84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A98
♥ —
♦ AK6
♣ KQJ10974

South:
♠ Q76
♥ AKJ
♦ Q974
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Splinter

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ1062
♥ AJ
♦ K104
♣ A74

South:
♠ AQ
♥ K10
♦ AQJ7
♣ KQ852

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A105
♥ 9
♦ KQJ7
♣ AKQ73

South:
♠ KQ97
♥ AKQJ
♦ 102
♣ 642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 34	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ84	

Board: 35	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A83	

Board: 36	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ852	

Board: 37	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 642	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ754
♥ AQ4
♦ K94
♣ J5

South:
♠ 8
♥ 75
♦ AQ653
♣ AKQ84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A98
♥ —
♦ AK6
♣ KQJ10974

South:
♠ Q76
♥ AKJ
♦ Q974
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Splinter

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ1062
♥ AJ
♦ K104
♣ A74

South:
♠ AQ
♥ K10
♦ AQJ7
♣ KQ852

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A105
♥ 9
♦ KQJ7
♣ AKQ73

South:
♠ KQ97
♥ AKQJ
♦ 102
♣ 642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 38	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ72	
Board: 39	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ1085	
Board: 40	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ732	
Board: 41	♠ AK5	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ8432	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ 106
♦ K843
♣ AKQ72

South:
♠ A95
♥ KQ5
♦ AQJ9762
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ A
♥ 107
♦ KQ95
♣ AKJ1085

South:
♠ KQJ8
♥ AJ
♦ AJ1076
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ QJ6
♥ A104
♦ K4
♣ AJ732

South:
♠ A8
♥ K6
♦ AQJ109876
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK5
♥ 9
♦ A3
♣ KQJ8432

South:
♠ Q872
♥ AJ76
♦ KQ9
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

X	7NT	AP	
---	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 38	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 39	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 72	
Board: 40	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ109876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 41	♠ Q872	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ 106
♦ K843
♣ AKQ72

South:
♠ A95
♥ KQ5
♦ AQJ9762
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ A
♥ 107
♦ KQ95
♣ AKJ1085

South:
♠ KQJ8
♥ AJ
♦ AJ1076
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ QJ6
♥ A104
♦ K4
♣ AJ732

South:
♠ A8
♥ K6
♦ AQJ109876
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK5
♥ 9
♦ A3
♣ KQJ8432

South:
♠ Q872
♥ AJ76
♦ KQ9
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

X	7NT	AP	
---	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 42	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ2	
Board: 43	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ9874	
Board: 44	♠ AKQ3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q74	
Board: 45	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ543	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A752
♥ AKQ6
♦ 74
♣ QJ2

South:
♠ Q
♥ 4
♦ AQ853
♣ AK10986

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ J
♥ K
♦ AQ95
♣ KQJ9874

South:
♠ A103
♥ AQJ103
♦ J83
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7NX N

North:
♠ AKQ3
♥ K96
♦ QJ10
♣ Q74

South:
♠ —
♥ Q52
♦ AK42
♣ AKJ652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ —
♦ A10854
♣ AKJ543

South:
♠ J953
♥ AK7
♦ KQ3
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 42	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10986	
Board: 43	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	
Board: 44	♠ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ652	
Board: 45	♠ J953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A752
♥ AKQ6
♦ 74
♣ QJ2

South:
♠ Q
♥ 4
♦ AQ853
♣ AK10986

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ J
♥ K
♦ AQ95
♣ KQJ9874

South:
♠ A103
♥ AQJ103
♦ J83
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7NX N

North:
♠ AKQ3
♥ K96
♦ QJ10
♣ Q74

South:
♠ —
♥ Q52
♦ AK42
♣ AKJ652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ —
♦ A10854
♣ AKJ543

South:
♠ J953
♥ AK7
♦ KQ3
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 46	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ32	

Board: 47	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1054	

Board: 48	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6542	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

Board: 49	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10432	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ AKJ8
♦ 63
♣ QJ32

South:
♠ A8
♥ —
♦ AKQJ87
♣ AK984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A72
♥ —
♦ KQJ52
♣ KQ1054

South:
♠ J4
♥ AQ976
♦ A73
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ A6542
♦ 72
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ 2
♥ K10
♦ AKQ1043
♣ K973

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ A

♦ QJ1093

♣ KQ10432

South:

♠ K853

♥ QJ95

♦ A8

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 46	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK984	

Board: 47	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ976	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Board: 48	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K973	

Board: 49	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ AKJ8
♦ 63
♣ QJ32

South:
♠ A8
♥ —
♦ AKQJ87
♣ AK984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A72
♥ —
♦ KQJ52
♣ KQ1054

South:
♠ J4
♥ AQ976
♦ A73
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ A6542
♦ 72
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ 2
♥ K10
♦ AKQ1043
♣ K973

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ A

♦ QJ1093

♣ KQ10432

South:

♠ K853

♥ QJ95

♦ A8

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 50	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 51	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ9863	

Board: 52	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1052	

Board: 53	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ863	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 76
♥ AQ42
♦ KJ72
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ AK
♥ K8
♦ AQ1063
♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 95
♥ A
♦ KQ10
♣ AQJ9863

South:
♠ AQ83
♥ J53
♦ AJ8
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ K85
♥ K107
♦ K3
♣ AQ1052

South:
♠ A7
♥ AQ5
♦ AQJ10852
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ 2
♦ AQ732
♣ AQ863

South:
♠ A105
♥ A987
♦ K10
♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 50	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ32	

Board: 51	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K54	

Board: 52	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Board: 53	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ74	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 76
♥ AQ42
♦ KJ72
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ AK
♥ K8
♦ AQ1063
♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 95
♥ A
♦ KQ10
♣ AQJ9863

South:
♠ AQ83
♥ J53
♦ AJ8
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ K85
♥ K107
♦ K3
♣ AQ1052

South:
♠ A7
♥ AQ5
♦ AQJ10852
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ K7
♥ 2
♦ AQ732
♣ AQ863

South:
♠ A105
♥ A987
♦ K10
♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 54	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	

Board: 55	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK542	

Board: 56	♠ AQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q93	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KQ108
♥ AJ4
♦ A974
♣ J4

South:
♠ —
♥ Q63
♦ KJ1083
♣ AKQ53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K82
♥ —
♦ KQ1097
♣ AK542

South:
♠ Q64
♥ AKQ107
♦ A32
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AQ1084
♥ A108
♦ A7
♣ Q93

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ3
♦ KQJ1095
♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 54	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ53	

Board: 55	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	

Board: 56	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ108	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KQ108
♥ AJ4
♦ A974
♣ J4

South:
♠ —
♥ Q63
♦ KJ1083
♣ AKQ53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K82
♥ —
♦ KQ1097
♣ AK542

South:
♠ Q64
♥ AKQ107
♦ A32
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AQ1084
♥ A108
♦ A7
♣ Q93

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ3
♦ KQJ1095
♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 57	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ97	

Board: 58	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q104	

Board: 59	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ1065	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ

♦ QJ10875

♣ AKJ97

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ Q98

♦ AK

♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ KQ96

♦ 76

♣ Q104

South:

♠ 106

♥ —

♦ AKQJ2

♣ AK8632

West	North	East	South
			1NT

		Pass	2♠ ¹
--	--	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 9

♦ KQ6

♣ AQJ1065

South:

♠ J54

♥ AQJ64

♦ A8

♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 57	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1082	

Board: 58	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8632	

Board: 59	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K98	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ

♦ QJ10875

♣ AKJ97

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ Q98

♦ AK

♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ KQ96

♦ 76

♣ Q104

South:

♠ 106

♥ —

♦ AKQJ2

♣ AK8632

West	North	East	South
			1NT

		Pass	2♠ ¹
--	--	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 9

♦ KQ6

♣ AQJ1065

South:

♠ J54

♥ AQJ64

♦ A8

♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 60 ♠ A103
Dealer: N ♥ AQ6
Vul: NS ♦ Q74
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ87

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 61 ♠ K8
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ A96
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ6542

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ A82
Dealer: N ♥ AK9
Vul: Both ♦ KJ742
HCP: 16 ♣ J6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A103
♥ AQ6
♦ Q74
♣ KJ87

South:
♠ Q92
♥ —
♦ AKJ985
♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ K8
♥ 10
♦ A96
♣ AKQ6542

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ AJ
♦ QJ1053
♣ J98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ A82
♥ AK9
♦ KJ742
♣ J6

South:
♠ J64
♥ —
♦ AQ109
♣ AKQ753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 60 ♠ Q92
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ985
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ102

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 61 ♠ AQ4
Dealer: S ♥ AJ
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1053
HCP: 15 ♣ J98

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ J64
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AQ109
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ753

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A103
♥ AQ6
♦ Q74
♣ KJ87

South:
♠ Q92
♥ —
♦ AKJ985
♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ K8
♥ 10
♦ A96
♣ AKQ6542

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ AJ
♦ QJ1053
♣ J98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ A82
♥ AK9
♦ KJ742
♣ J6

South:
♠ J64
♥ —
♦ AQ109
♣ AKQ753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 63	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ754	

Board: 64	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A1052	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K98	

Board: 65	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ74	

Board: 66	♠ A8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K3
♥ A102
♦ 10
♣ AKQJ754

South:
♠ AQJ84
♥ KJ6
♦ A76
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ QJ98
♥ AQ
♦ A1052
♣ K98

South:
♠ A10
♥ 5
♦ KQ84
♣ AQJ1054

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	4♠ ⁵

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ J
♥ K5
♦ AKQJ107
♣ KQ74

South:
♠ AK9
♥ A3
♦ 863
♣ A10532

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A8752
♥ QJ
♦ A92
♣ A104

South:
♠ 94
♥ AK
♦ KQ1083
♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	2♠ ¹
AP		Pass	6NT

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 63 ♠ AQJ84

Dealer: S ♥ KJ6

Vul: None ♦ A76

HCP: 15 ♣ 103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ A10

Dealer: N ♥ 5

Vul: EW ♦ KQ84

HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ1054

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ AK9

Dealer: S ♥ A3

Vul: Both ♦ 863

HCP: 15 ♣ A10532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 66 ♠ 94

Dealer: N ♥ AK

Vul: None ♦ KQ1083

HCP: 18 ♣ KQJ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K3
♥ A102
♦ 10
♣ AKQJ754

South:
♠ AQJ84
♥ KJ6
♦ A76
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ QJ98
♥ AQ
♦ A1052
♣ K98

South:
♠ A10
♥ 5
♦ KQ84
♣ AQJ1054

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	4♠ ⁵

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ J
♥ K5
♦ AKQJ107
♣ KQ74

South:
♠ AK9
♥ A3
♦ 863
♣ A10532

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A8752
♥ QJ
♦ A92
♣ A104

South:
♠ 94
♥ AK
♦ KQ1083
♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	2♠ ¹
AP		Pass	6NT

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 67	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	

Board: 68	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

Board: 69	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 70	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ —
♥ K64
♦ AKQJ874
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ AQ95
♥ AQ109
♦ 32
♣ A54

West North East South
1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣
Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ A972
♦ KQJ8
♣ Q54

South:
♠ 96
♥ KQ10
♦ A
♣ AKJ9876

West North East South
1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²
Pass 5♠ Pass 7♣
AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K
♥ Q108
♦ KQJ942
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ AJ
♦ A85
♣ J8632

West North East South
1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣
Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQJ7
♥ AQJ5
♦ 942
♣ J6

South:
♠ 85
♥ K
♦ AK1063
♣ AKQ52

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 6NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 67	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A54	

Board: 68	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ9876	

Board: 69	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8632	

Board: 70	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ52	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ —
♥ K64
♦ AKQJ874
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ AQ95
♥ AQ109
♦ 32
♣ A54

West North East South
1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣
Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ A972
♦ KQJ8
♣ Q54

South:
♠ 96
♥ KQ10
♦ A
♣ AKJ9876

West North East South
1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²
Pass 5♠ Pass 7♣
AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K
♥ Q108
♦ KQJ942
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ AJ
♦ A85
♣ J8632

West North East South
1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣
Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQJ7
♥ AQJ5
♦ 942
♣ J6

South:
♠ 85
♥ K
♦ AK1063
♣ AKQ52

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 6NT
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 71	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ10965	
Board: 72	♠ KQJ3	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K2	
HCP: 15	♣ J62	You bid first.
Board: 73	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ65	
Board: 74	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J62	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ 3
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AKQ10965

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AK74
 ♦ AJ43
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♣X S

North:
 ♠ KQJ3
 ♥ AJ84
 ♦ K2
 ♣ J62

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ10743
 ♣ AKQ973

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3NT	Pass	7♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial
 3. artificial

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ9732
 ♣ AQ65

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ KQ972
 ♦ A84
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
			AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial
 3. artificial

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ AJ102
 ♦ K6
 ♣ J62

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ AJ53
 ♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
			AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial
 3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 71	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: None	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J82	

Board: 72	♠ —	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10743	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ973	Partner bids first.

Board: 73	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ972	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J7	

Board: 74	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ87	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ 3
♦ K5
♣ AKQ10965

South:
♠ K6
♥ AK74
♦ AJ43
♣ J82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣X S

North:
♠ KQJ3
♥ AJ84
♦ K2
♣ J62

South:
♠ —
♥ —
♦ AQJ10743
♣ AKQ973

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3NT	Pass	7♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ —
♦ KQJ9732
♣ AQ65

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ KQ972
♦ A84
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK94
♥ AJ102
♦ K6
♣ J62

South:
♠ 7
♥ KQ3
♦ AJ53
♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 75	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ74	

Board: 76	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 72	

Board: 77	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K73	

Board: 78	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ 54
♦ AQJ72
♣ KQJ74

South:
♠ K83
♥ AKJ107
♦ 95
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AKQ92
♥ AJ6
♦ Q92
♣ 72

South:
♠ —
♥ 92
♦ AKJ765
♣ AQJ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K3
♥ A4
♦ AKQ432
♣ K73

South:
♠ A109
♥ KJ2
♦ 97
♣ AQJ104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ Q75
♥ AQ92
♦ K982
♣ A6

South:
♠ A
♥ 74
♦ AQJ765
♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 75	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	

Board: 76	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ93	

Board: 77	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ104	

Board: 78	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ75	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ 54
♦ AQJ72
♣ KQJ74

South:
♠ K83
♥ AKJ107
♦ 95
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AKQ92
♥ AJ6
♦ Q92
♣ 72

South:
♠ —
♥ 92
♦ AKJ765
♣ AQJ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K3
♥ A4
♦ AKQ432
♣ K73

South:
♠ A109
♥ KJ2
♦ 97
♣ AQJ104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ Q75
♥ AQ92
♦ K982
♣ A6

South:
♠ A
♥ 74
♦ AQJ765
♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 79	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1082	

Board: 80	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ104	

Board: 81	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K107	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 10

♦ AKQ93

♣ AQ1082

South:

♠ A76

♥ AK9

♦ J742

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ A987

♦ 102

♣ AJ104

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ

♦ AKQ985

♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ4

♦ AKQJ52

♣ K107

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ KJ92

♦ 976

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 79	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ J742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

Board: 80	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q83	

Board: 81	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 10

♦ AKQ93

♣ AQ1082

South:

♠ A76

♥ AK9

♦ J742

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ A987

♦ 102

♣ AJ104

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ

♦ AKQ985

♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ4

♦ AKQJ52

♣ K107

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ KJ92

♦ 976

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 82	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 83	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q975	

Board: 84	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J102	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q106
♥ AJ3
♦ 102
♣ AKQ64

South:
♠ AK4
♥ Q6
♦ AKQ7543
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ A10
♦ AKQ1097
♣ Q975

South:
♠ AK1043
♥ QJ
♦ 854
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ42
♥ AK
♦ 542
♣ J102

South:
♠ 10
♥ Q
♦ AKJ108
♣ AK6543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 82	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	

Board: 83	♠ AK1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

Board: 84	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6543	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q106
♥ AJ3
♦ 102
♣ AKQ64

South:
♠ AK4
♥ Q6
♦ AKQ7543
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ A10
♦ AKQ1097
♣ Q975

South:
♠ AK1043
♥ QJ
♦ 854
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ42
♥ AK
♦ 542
♣ J102

South:
♠ 10
♥ Q
♦ AKJ108
♣ AK6543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 85	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ754	

Board: 86	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ43	

Board: 87	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K943	

Board: 88	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ K7632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J8	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ A
♦ KQ1086
♣ QJ754

South:
♠ J109
♥ KQ62
♦ AJ42
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A105
♥ KQJ10
♦ J4
♣ KJ43

South:
♠ 4
♥ 63
♦ AKQ9872
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ —
♦ AKQJ872
♣ K943

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ AK1084
♦ 95
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ A92
♦ K7632
♣ J8

South:
♠ 8
♥ 10
♦ AQ4
♣ AKQ109653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 85	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: None	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 86	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

Board: 87	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1084	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	

Board: 88	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ109653	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ A
♦ KQ1086
♣ QJ754

South:
♠ J109
♥ KQ62
♦ AJ42
♣ A9

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A105
♥ KQJ10
♦ J4
♣ KJ43

South:
♠ 4
♥ 63
♦ AKQ9872
♣ AQ8

West North East South
1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦
AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ —
♦ AKQJ872
♣ K943

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ AK1084
♦ 95
♣ AJ5

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ A92
♦ K7632
♣ J8

South:
♠ 8
♥ 10
♦ AQ4
♣ AKQ109653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 89	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ763	
Board: 90	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ5	
Board: 91	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ873	
Board: 92	♠ K2	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K543	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ J
♥ 86
♦ AK6
♣ AKQJ763

South:
♠ AKQ4
♥ A92
♦ QJ109
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ52
♥ KQ7
♦ 95
♣ KQJ5

South:
♠ Q93
♥ A
♦ AKJ7632
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ J2
♥ KQ8
♦ K4
♣ AKQ873

South:
♠ A1063
♥ AJ9
♦ AQ72
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K2
♥ A1075
♦ AJ9
♣ K543

South:
♠ 4
♥ KQ6
♦ KQ32
♣ AQ982

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
X	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 89	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 109	
Board: 90	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	
Board: 91	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	
Board: 92	♠ 4	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ982	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ J
♥ 86
♦ AK6
♣ AKQJ763

South:
♠ AKQ4
♥ A92
♦ QJ109
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ52
♥ KQ7
♦ 95
♣ KQJ5

South:
♠ Q93
♥ A
♦ AKJ7632
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ J2
♥ KQ8
♦ K4
♣ AKQ873

South:
♠ A1063
♥ AJ9
♦ AQ72
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K2
♥ A1075
♦ AJ9
♣ K543

South:
♠ 4
♥ KQ6
♦ KQ32
♣ AQ982

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
X	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 93	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ104	

Board: 94	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Board: 95	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K963	

Board: 96	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 54	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q94
♥ 8
♦ KQ74
♣ AKQ104

South:
♠ K5
♥ AK974
♦ AJ6
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQJ76
♥ AKJ
♦ 1084
♣ J5

South:
♠ 9
♥ Q53
♦ AKJ
♣ AKQ1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ10
♦ AKQ843
♣ K963

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ A96
♦ 92
♣ AJ854

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK107
♥ KQJ
♦ K985
♣ 54

South:
♠ 2
♥ A95
♦ AQ642
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 93	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK974	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J95	

Board: 94	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1064	

Board: 95	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ854	

Board: 96	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q94
♥ 8
♦ KQ74
♣ AKQ104

South:
♠ K5
♥ AK974
♦ AJ6
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQJ76
♥ AKJ
♦ 1084
♣ J5

South:
♠ 9
♥ Q53
♦ AKJ
♣ AKQ1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ10
♦ AKQ843
♣ K963

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ A96
♦ 92
♣ AJ854

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK107
♥ KQJ
♦ K985
♣ 54

South:
♠ 2
♥ A95
♦ AQ642
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 97	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ832	

Board: 98	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J84	

Board: 99	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10962	

Board: 100	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AQJ
♦ AK106
♣ KQ832

South:
♠ AK4
♥ K86
♦ Q95
♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A954
♥ KQ6
♦ AJ2
♣ J84

South:
♠ Q3
♥ A
♦ KQ1085
♣ AQ965

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AK
♦ AKQ1065
♣ 10962

South:
♠ AK1054
♥ 84
♦ J94
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK52
♥ AJ3
♦ 1096
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ J
♥ K98
♦ AKQ87
♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 97	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A754	

Board: 98	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ965	

Board: 99	♠ AK1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 100	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ93	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AQJ
♦ AK106
♣ KQ832

South:
♠ AK4
♥ K86
♦ Q95
♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A954
♥ KQ6
♦ AJ2
♣ J84

South:
♠ Q3
♥ A
♦ KQ1085
♣ AQ965

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AK
♦ AKQ1065
♣ 10962

South:
♠ AK1054
♥ 84
♦ J94
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK52
♥ AJ3
♦ 1096
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ J
♥ K98
♦ AKQ87
♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 101	♠ 8	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1065	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ98	Partner bids first.

Board: 102	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10965	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 74	

Board: 103	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1042	

Board: 104	♠ Q82	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ98	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ 8
♥ 106
♦ AQ1065
♣ AKQ98

South:
♠ A2
♥ AKQ98
♦ J74
♣ J52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
	3♠	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ Q10965
♦ AK7
♣ 74

South:
♠ 6
♥ KJ
♦ Q96
♣ AKQJ653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K
♥ 10
♦ AQJ974
♣ AQ1042

South:
♠ AQ104
♥ K6
♦ K3
♣ KJ987

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q82
♥ AKQ4
♦ 102
♣ AJ98

South:
♠ —
♥ J87
♦ AKQ653
♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 101	♠ A2	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ98	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J74	
HCP: 15	♣ J52	You bid first.

Board: 102	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ653	

Board: 103	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ987	

Board: 104	♠ —	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ62	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ 8
♥ 106
♦ AQ1065
♣ AKQ98

South:
♠ A2
♥ AKQ98
♦ J74
♣ J52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
	3♠	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ Q10965
♦ AK7
♣ 74

South:
♠ 6
♥ KJ
♦ Q96
♣ AKQJ653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K
♥ 10
♦ AQJ974
♣ AQ1042

South:
♠ AQ104
♥ K6
♦ K3
♣ KJ987

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q82
♥ AKQ4
♦ 102
♣ AJ98

South:
♠ —
♥ J87
♦ AKQ653
♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 105	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 106	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J107	

Board: 107	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ632	

Board: 108	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK82	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ KQJ

♦ AKQ1074

♣ K9

South:

♠ A7

♥ A95

♦ 832

♣ AQJ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ KQ8

♦ A98

♣ J107

South:

♠ K7

♥ A9

♦ KQ52

♣ AQ943

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ J4

♦ A8

♣ AKQ632

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ AKQ9

♦ KQ65

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ K103
♦ K63
♣ AK82

South:
♠ AK
♥ Q65
♦ AQJ10854
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 105	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ103	

Board: 106	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ943	

Board: 107	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 87	

Board: 108	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ KQJ

♦ AKQ1074

♣ K9

South:

♠ A7

♥ A95

♦ 832

♣ AQJ103

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ KQ8

♦ A98

♣ J107

South:

♠ K7

♥ A9

♦ KQ52

♣ AQ943

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ J4

♦ A8

♣ AKQ632

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ AKQ9

♦ KQ65

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ K103
♦ K63
♣ AK82

South:
♠ AK
♥ Q65
♦ AQJ10854
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 109	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ542	

Board: 110	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1073	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J83	

Board: 111	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 112	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 764	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ KJ853
 ♣ AQ542

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ A1073
 ♦ A104
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ AK1073
 ♦ A106
 ♣ J83

South:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ972
 ♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ762
 ♣ AKQ10

South:
 ♠ AQ82
 ♥ AQ97
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A75
♥ AK10
♦ A873
♣ 764

South:
♠ QJ8
♥ 3
♦ KQ1054
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 109	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1073	
Vul: None	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ7	

Board: 110	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ75	

Board: 111	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 975	

Board: 112	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ5	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ

♦ KJ853

♣ AQ542

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ A1073

♦ A104

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K8

♥ AK1073

♦ A106

♣ J83

South:

♠ J76

♥ —

♦ KQ972

♣ AKQ75

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ —

♦ KQJ762

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ AQ97

♦ A3

♣ 975

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A75
♥ AK10
♦ A873
♣ 764

South:
♠ QJ8
♥ 3
♦ KQ1054
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 113	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ843	

Board: 114	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ 9632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K643	

Board: 115	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1064	

Board: 116	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ Q32
♦ AKJ86
♣ AQ843

South:
♠ AK85
♥ K95
♦ Q109
♣ K62

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AK7
♦ 9632
♣ K643

South:
♠ K9
♥ 1032
♦ AKQJ1054
♣ A

West North East South
1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ Q86
♥ —
♦ AKQ965
♣ A1064

South:
♠ K95
♥ AKQ104
♦ 42
♣ K52

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K82
♥ KQ74
♦ 108
♣ AQJ9

South:
♠ A43
♥ J
♦ AKQJ9643
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 113	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K62	

Board: 114	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 115	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K52	

Board: 116	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ Q32
♦ AKJ86
♣ AQ843

South:
♠ AK85
♥ K95
♦ Q109
♣ K62

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AK7
♦ 9632
♣ K643

South:
♠ K9
♥ 1032
♦ AKQJ1054
♣ A

West North East South
1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ Q86
♥ —
♦ AKQ965
♣ A1064

South:
♠ K95
♥ AKQ104
♦ 42
♣ K52

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K82
♥ KQ74
♦ 108
♣ AQJ9

South:
♠ A43
♥ J
♦ AKQJ9643
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 117	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ97542	

Board: 118	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

Board: 119	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10843	

Board: 120	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A962	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ A4
♦ K104
♣ AKQ97542

South:
♠ AKQ109
♥ K86
♦ QJ9
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQJ98
♥ Q86
♦ 97
♣ AK6

South:
♠ A
♥ A4
♦ AKQ542
♣ Q973

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A
♥ 10
♦ KQ63
♣ AKJ10843

South:
♠ K965
♥ AKJ9
♦ A75
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ AJ95
♦ 63
♣ A962

South:
♠ 9
♥ K4
♦ AKQ10842
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 117	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	

Board: 118	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q973	

Board: 119	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 76	

Board: 120	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K74	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A4

♦ K104

♣ AKQ97542

South:

♠ AKQ109

♥ K86

♦ QJ9

♣ J8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQJ98

♥ Q86

♦ 97

♣ AK6

South:

♠ A

♥ A4

♦ AKQ542

♣ Q973

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ 10

♦ KQ63

♣ AKJ10843

South:

♠ K965

♥ AKJ9

♦ A75

♣ 76

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AJ95

♦ 63

♣ A962

South:

♠ 9

♥ K4

♦ AKQ10842

♣ K74

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 121	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10842	

Board: 122	♠ A653	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ J843	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 123	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10953	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ K7
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKQ10842

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ AQJ84
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ A653
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ J843
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ AKQ52
 ♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
X	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKQ62
 ♣ AK10953

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ 93
 ♣ Q8762

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 121	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 965	

Board: 122	♠ J	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ74	

Board: 123	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8762	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ K7
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKQ10842

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ AQJ84
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ A653
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ J843
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ AKQ52
 ♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
X	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKQ62
 ♣ AK10953

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ 93
 ♣ Q8762

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 124 ♠ KJ53
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ
Vul: EW ♦ Q72
HCP: 15 ♣ 1053

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: None ♦ KQJ976
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ54

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126 ♠ AK95
Dealer: N ♥ KQ54
Vul: NS ♦ K10
HCP: 16 ♣ J65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ A9
Dealer: S ♥ K10
Vul: EW ♦ KQ65
HCP: 18 ♣ KQJ98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KJ53
♥ AKQ
♦ Q72
♣ 1053

South:
♠ Q
♥ 6
♦ AKJ95
♣ AKQ876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ A3
♦ KQJ976
♣ KQ54

South:
♠ AQJ98
♥ KQ6
♦ A8
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK95
♥ KQ54
♦ K10
♣ J65

South:
♠ 2
♥ A106
♦ AQ82
♣ AKQ103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A9
♥ K10
♦ KQ65
♣ KQJ98

South:
♠ Q1032
♥ A43
♦ AJ8
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 124	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ876	
Board: 125	♠ AQJ98	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 632	
Board: 126	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ103	
Board: 127	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KJ53
♥ AKQ
♦ Q72
♣ 1053

South:
♠ Q
♥ 6
♦ AKJ95
♣ AKQ876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ A3
♦ KQJ976
♣ KQ54

South:
♠ AQJ98
♥ KQ6
♦ A8
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK95
♥ KQ54
♦ K10
♣ J65

South:
♠ 2
♥ A106
♦ AQ82
♣ AKQ103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A9
♥ K10
♦ KQ65
♣ KQJ98

South:
♠ Q1032
♥ A43
♦ AJ8
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 128	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

Board: 129	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK43	

Board: 130	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ984	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 131	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A976	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AKJ87
♦ 973
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ A6
♥ —
♦ AKQJ652
♣ K642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ A
♦ QJ1092
♣ AK43

South:
♠ A9653
♥ K43
♦ AK4
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K104
♥ KJ984
♦ A109
♣ A4

South:
♠ A7
♥ A7
♦ KQ75
♣ KQ1095

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ 5
♦ AKQJ85
♣ A976

South:
♠ K10
♥ AKQ
♦ 7643
♣ K842

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 128	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K642	

Board: 129	♠ A9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	

Board: 130	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1095	

Board: 131	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 7643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K842	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AKJ87
♦ 973
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ A6
♥ —
♦ AKQJ652
♣ K642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ A
♦ QJ1092
♣ AK43

South:
♠ A9653
♥ K43
♦ AK4
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K104
♥ KJ984
♦ A109
♣ A4

South:
♠ A7
♥ A7
♦ KQ75
♣ KQ1095

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ 5
♦ AKQJ85
♣ A976

South:
♠ K10
♥ AKQ
♦ 7643
♣ K842

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 132	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10843	

Board: 133	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 134	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q103	

Board: 135	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK10
♥ AKJ6
♦ 65
♣ 10843

South:
♠ J93
♥ 5
♦ AKQ3
♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 62
♥ 2
♦ AKQ852
♣ AQJ7

South:
♠ AK5
♥ AJ1076
♦ 43
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ AKQJ7
♦ Q86
♣ Q103

South:
♠ AJ
♥ —
♦ AKJ10532
♣ K876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ AK6

♦ KQJ6532

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ43

♥ Q53

♦ A108

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 132	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ96	

Board: 133	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K52	

Board: 134	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K876	

Board: 135	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK10
♥ AKJ6
♦ 65
♣ 10843

South:
♠ J93
♥ 5
♦ AKQ3
♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 62
♥ 2
♦ AKQ852
♣ AQJ7

South:
♠ AK5
♥ AJ1076
♦ 43
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ AKQJ7
♦ Q86
♣ Q103

South:
♠ AJ
♥ —
♦ AKJ10532
♣ K876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ AK6

♦ KQJ6532

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ43

♥ Q53

♦ A108

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 136	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1098	

Board: 137	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1095	

Board: 138	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Board: 139	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q65	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A1094
♥ AKQ9
♦ Q9
♣ 1098

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ 82
♦ K8
♣ AKQJ52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A3
♥ 6
♦ KQJ102
♣ KQ1095

South:
♠ K974
♥ AKJ10
♦ A75
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A642
♥ AQ73
♦ J10
♣ A102

South:
♠ K10
♥ 54
♦ AKQ32
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ 8
♦ AKQJ103
♣ Q65

South:
♠ KJ72
♥ KJ
♦ 87
♣ AKJ74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 136	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ52	

Board: 137	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 42	

Board: 138	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 139	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ74	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A1094
♥ AKQ9
♦ Q9
♣ 1098

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ 82
♦ K8
♣ AKQJ52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A3
♥ 6
♦ KQJ102
♣ KQ1095

South:
♠ K974
♥ AKJ10
♦ A75
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A642
♥ AQ73
♦ J10
♣ A102

South:
♠ K10
♥ 54
♦ AKQ32
♣ KQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ 8
♦ AKQJ103
♣ Q65

South:
♠ KJ72
♥ KJ
♦ 87
♣ AKJ74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 140	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J83	

Board: 141	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ742	

Board: 142	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K954	
Vul: Both	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 96	

Board: 143	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK106	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK103
♥ K1096
♦ A10
♣ J83

South:
♠ J
♥ A54
♦ KQJ92
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ A
♦ AKQ1064
♣ KJ742

South:
♠ AKJ7
♥ 962
♦ J75
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ K954
♦ A432
♣ 96

South:
♠ —
♥ Q
♦ K65
♣ AKQJ107532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJ

♦ AKJ1084

♣ AK106

South:

♠ AK10

♥ AQ64

♦ Q932

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 140	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 141	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 142	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ107532	

Board: 143	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q932	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK103
♥ K1096
♦ A10
♣ J83

South:
♠ J
♥ A54
♦ KQJ92
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ A
♦ AKQ1064
♣ KJ742

South:
♠ AKJ7
♥ 962
♦ J75
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ K954
♦ A432
♣ 96

South:
♠ —
♥ Q
♦ K65
♣ AKQJ107532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJ

♦ AKJ1084

♣ AK106

South:

♠ AK10

♥ AQ64

♦ Q932

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 144	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9842	

Board: 145	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10965	

Board: 146	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J8	

Board: 147	♠ A3	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9732	
HCP: 15	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ 1094
♦ A8
♣ A9842

South:
♠ 2
♥ AKQ
♦ KQJ1076
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ A8
♦ AK743
♣ KQ10965

South:
♠ AKJ72
♥ KJ7
♦ Q10
♣ J43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A972
♥ KQJ8
♦ KJ7
♣ J8

South:
♠ K6
♥ 105
♦ AQ642
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6NX S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ AKQ9732
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ KQ1092
 ♥ A83
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	X	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 144	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ6	
Board: 145	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J43	
Board: 146	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 147	♠ KQ1092	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	You bid first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ 1094
♦ A8
♣ A9842

South:
♠ 2
♥ AKQ
♦ KQJ1076
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ A8
♦ AK743
♣ KQ10965

South:
♠ AKJ72
♥ KJ7
♦ Q10
♣ J43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A972
♥ KQJ8
♦ KJ7
♣ J8

South:
♠ K6
♥ 105
♦ AQ642
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6NX S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ AKQ9732
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ KQ1092
 ♥ A83
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	X	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 148	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K76	

Board: 149	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 150	♠ AJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	

Board: 151	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1075	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 92
♥ AKQ105
♦ A76
♣ K76

South:
♠ AK10
♥ 6
♦ KQ42
♣ AQJ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 983
♥ AQ5
♦ AKQ8432
♣ —

South:
♠ AQ
♥ KJ103
♦ J75
♣ A987

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ987
♥ QJ9
♦ A9
♣ A42

South:
♠ —
♥ A6
♦ KQ742
♣ KQJ1076

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A
♥ Q75
♦ Q106
♣ AKQ1075

South:
♠ KJ87
♥ AJ108
♦ AK2
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 148	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ108	

Board: 149	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A987	

Board: 150	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ1076	

Board: 151	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 92
♥ AKQ105
♦ A76
♣ K76

South:
♠ AK10
♥ 6
♦ KQ42
♣ AQJ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 983
♥ AQ5
♦ AKQ8432
♣ —

South:
♠ AQ
♥ KJ103
♦ J75
♣ A987

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ987
♥ QJ9
♦ A9
♣ A42

South:
♠ —
♥ A6
♦ KQ742
♣ KQJ1076

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A
♥ Q75
♦ Q106
♣ AKQ1075

South:
♠ KJ87
♥ AJ108
♦ AK2
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 152	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1032	

Board: 153	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ632	

Board: 154	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J107	

Board: 155	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8732	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ QJ103
♦ A93
♣ 1032

South:
♠ 4
♥ K7
♦ QJ72
♣ AKQ654

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ 6
♦ KQ1083
♣ AQ632

South:
♠ K8
♥ KQ75
♦ AJ94
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQJ4
♥ A2
♦ KQ76
♣ J107

South:
♠ A10
♥ Q104
♦ 8
♣ AKQ9842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ K96

♥ A

♦ 92

♣ AKQ8732

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ J82

♦ AK873

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 152	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ654	

Board: 153	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K95	

Board: 154	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ9842	

Board: 155	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: EW	♦ AK873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 64	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ QJ103
♦ A93
♣ 1032

South:
♠ 4
♥ K7
♦ QJ72
♣ AKQ654

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ 6
♦ KQ1083
♣ AQ632

South:
♠ K8
♥ KQ75
♦ AJ94
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQJ4
♥ A2
♦ KQ76
♣ J107

South:
♠ A10
♥ Q104
♦ 8
♣ AKQ9842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ K96

♥ A

♦ 92

♣ AKQ8732

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ J82

♦ AK873

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 156	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K83	

Board: 157	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ1053	

Board: 158	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ972	
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	

Board: 159	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ10432	

Board: 160	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ9	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 1063
♥ AK102
♦ AJ9
♣ K83

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ Q43
♦ 7
♣ AQJ1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ K3
♦ Q3
♣ AKQ1053

South:
♠ J42
♥ AQ85
♦ AK87
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ KQ972
♦ 1092
♣ K10

South:
♠ 102
♥ A
♦ AKQJ76
♣ Q864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ7
♦ KQ6
♣ AKJ10432

South:
♠ AKQ6
♥ 1092
♦ AJ72
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A632
♥ AKQ2
♦ J9
♣ QJ9

South:
♠ K84
♥ J
♦ AKQ1076
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 156	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ1064	
Board: 157	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	
Board: 158	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q864	
Board: 159	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	
Board: 160	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 1063
♥ AK102
♦ AJ9
♣ K83

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ Q43
♦ 7
♣ AQJ1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ K3
♦ Q3
♣ AKQ1053

South:
♠ J42
♥ AQ85
♦ AK87
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ KQ972
♦ 1092
♣ K10

South:
♠ 102
♥ A
♦ AKQJ76
♣ Q864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ7
♦ KQ6
♣ AKJ10432

South:
♠ AKQ6
♥ 1092
♦ AJ72
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A632
♥ AKQ2
♦ J9
♣ QJ9

South:
♠ K84
♥ J
♦ AKQ1076
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 161	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ754	

Board: 162	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK865	

Board: 163	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A

♦ AK10762

♣ KQ754

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ K1087

♦ J9

♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ J4

♦ J102

♣ AK865

South:

♠ K2

♥ A

♦ AQ975

♣ QJ1093

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 92

♥ KQ6

♦ AKQJ943

♣ 5

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ A732

♦ 72

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 161	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1087	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ92	

Board: 162	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ1093	

Board: 163	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A

♦ AK10762

♣ KQ754

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ K1087

♦ J9

♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ J4

♦ J102

♣ AK865

South:

♠ K2

♥ A

♦ AQ975

♣ QJ1093

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 92

♥ KQ6

♦ AKQJ943

♣ 5

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ A732

♦ 72

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 164	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1082	

Board: 165	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK83	

Board: 166	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K974	

Board: 167	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ K108764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ742	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKJ7
♥ 964
♦ K3
♣ A1082

South:
♠ 5
♥ AK8
♦ AQJ108765
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ J5
♥ 3
♦ AKQ963
♣ AK83

South:
♠ AKQ3
♥ AQ54
♦ 107
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 954
♥ AKQ
♦ A82
♣ K974

South:
♠ AK8
♥ —
♦ KQJ63
♣ AJ632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K

♦ K108764

♣ AKQ742

South:

♠ AQ1076

♥ A84

♦ AQ

♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT

Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 164	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ108765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 165	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 654	

Board: 166	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ632	

Board: 167	♠ AQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1085	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKJ7
♥ 964
♦ K3
♣ A1082

South:
♠ 5
♥ AK8
♦ AQJ108765
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ J5
♥ 3
♦ AKQ963
♣ AK83

South:
♠ AKQ3
♥ AQ54
♦ 107
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 954
♥ AKQ
♦ A82
♣ K974

South:
♠ AK8
♥ —
♦ KQJ63
♣ AJ632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K

♦ K108764

♣ AKQ742

South:

♠ AQ1076

♥ A84

♦ AQ

♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 168	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 72	

Board: 169	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ852	

Board: 170	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ J982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ75	

Board: 171	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ102	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKQ3
♥ A7
♦ QJ974
♣ 72

South:
♠ 109
♥ K96
♦ AK
♣ AKQ1095

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ Q
♦ A94
♣ AKQ852

South:
♠ Q96
♥ AK54
♦ KQJ10
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K106
♦ J982
♣ KQ75

South:
♠ K43
♥ Q54
♦ AKQ765
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ A
♥ A75
♦ KQ762
♣ AQ102

South:
♠ KQ72
♥ K92
♦ A4
♣ K875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 168	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1095	

Board: 169	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 97	

Board: 170	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 171	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K875	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ A7
 ♦ QJ974
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ K96
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AKQ1095

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A94
 ♣ AKQ852

South:
 ♠ Q96
 ♥ AK54
 ♦ KQJ10
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K106
 ♦ J982
 ♣ KQ75

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ AKQ765
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ A
♥ A75
♦ KQ762
♣ AQ102

South:
♠ KQ72
♥ K92
♦ A4
♣ K875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 172	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 16	♣ A102	You bid first.

Board: 173	♠ 2	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	East Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ98765	Partner bids first.

Board: 174	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 764	
HCP: 15	♣ K10	You bid first.

Board: 175	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ987	Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J107
♥ AQ104
♦ AJ4
♣ A102

South:
♠ AK
♥ 76
♦ KQ65
♣ KQ863

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT		
	2. artificial		

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣X S

North:
♠ 2
♥ A6
♦ J
♣ AKQJ98765

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ Q94
♦ AK1042
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
X	7♣	X	AP
	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ105
♥ AQ62
♦ 764
♣ K10

South:
♠ 6
♥ J
♦ AKJ85
♣ AQJ875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT		
	2. artificial		
	3. artificial		

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ KQ5
♦ KQJ
♣ AQJ987

South:
♠ AJ954
♥ A86
♦ A87
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	
	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT		
	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣		

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ AK
♥ 76
♦ KQ65
♣ KQ863

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ AQ7
♥ Q94
♦ AK1042
♣ 104

West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

East Doubles 7♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ 6
♥ J
♦ AKJ85
♣ AQJ875

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ AJ954
♥ A86
♦ A87
♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J107
♥ AQ104
♦ AJ4
♣ A102

South:
♠ AK
♥ 76
♦ KQ65
♣ KQ863

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣X S

North:
♠ 2
♥ A6
♦ J
♣ AKQJ98765

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ Q94
♦ AK1042
♣ 104

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

X 7♣ X AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ105
♥ AQ62
♦ 764
♣ K10

South:
♠ 6
♥ J
♦ AKJ85
♣ AQJ875

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ KQ5
♦ KQJ
♣ AQJ987

South:
♠ AJ954
♥ A86
♦ A87
♣ K2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 176	♠ AJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 177	♠ 8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ5	

Board: 178	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A8743	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A82	

Board: 179	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ862	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ1052
♥ K93
♦ 75
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ —
♥ A105
♦ AKQJ964
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6NX S

North:
♠ 8
♥ 76
♦ KQ1065
♣ AKQJ5

South:
♠ AKJ2
♥ QJ5
♦ A73
♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AJ2
♦ A8743
♣ A82

South:
♠ 6
♥ K5
♦ KQJ10
♣ KQJ754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK9
♥ 8
♦ Q109
♣ AKQ862

South:
♠ Q108
♥ AKJ9
♦ AJ75
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 176	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q73	
Board: 177	♠ AKJ2	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1063	
Board: 178	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ754	
Board: 179	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ1052
♥ K93
♦ 75
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ —
♥ A105
♦ AKQJ964
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6NX S

North:
♠ 8
♥ 76
♦ KQ1065
♣ AKQJ5

South:
♠ AKJ2
♥ QJ5
♦ A73
♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AJ2
♦ A8743
♣ A82

South:
♠ 6
♥ K5
♦ KQJ10
♣ KQJ754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK9
♥ 8
♦ Q109
♣ AKQ862

South:
♠ Q108
♥ AKJ9
♦ AJ75
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 180	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A975	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A965	

Board: 181	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ982	

Board: 182	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ3	

Board: 183	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A975
 ♣ A965

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A4
 ♦ KQJ104
 ♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ —
 ♦ J9732
 ♣ AKQ982

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ AKQ76
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ KQ64
 ♥ A75
 ♦ K65
 ♣ KQ3

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQJ872
 ♣ A8652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ J6
♦ AKQJ10965
♣ 10

South:
♠ K103
♥ AK102
♦ 87
♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 180	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1087	

Board: 181	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ76	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 105	

Board: 182	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8652	

Board: 183	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ7	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A975
 ♣ A965

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A4
 ♦ KQJ104
 ♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ —
 ♦ J9732
 ♣ AKQ982

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ AKQ76
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ KQ64
 ♥ A75
 ♦ K65
 ♣ KQ3

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQJ872
 ♣ A8652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ J6
♦ AKQJ10965
♣ 10

South:
♠ K103
♥ AK102
♦ 87
♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 184 ♠ KQJ10
Dealer: N ♥ AJ6
Vul: NS ♦ 10874
HCP: 15 ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ K102
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ QJ96
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQJ43

East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186 ♠ A43
Dealer: N ♥ AQ
Vul: Both ♦ 1083
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ976

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ K2
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ AJ96
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ KQJ10
♥ AJ6
♦ 10874
♣ A2

South:
♠ A
♥ Q10
♦ AKQJ93
♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K102
♥ —
♦ QJ96
♣ AKQJ43

South:
♠ AQ75
♥ AJ32
♦ A5
♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	X	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A43
♥ AQ
♦ 1083
♣ KQ976

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ 102
♦ AKQJ652
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K2
♥ 8
♦ AJ96
♣ AKQ543

South:
♠ A104
♥ AKQJ5
♦ 874
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 184	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ107	
Board: 185	♠ AQ75	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1065	
Board: 186	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	
Board: 187	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ KQJ10
♥ AJ6
♦ 10874
♣ A2

South:
♠ A
♥ Q10
♦ AKQJ93
♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K102
♥ —
♦ QJ96
♣ AKQJ43

South:
♠ AQ75
♥ AJ32
♦ A5
♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	X	3NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ A43
♥ AQ
♦ 1083
♣ KQ976

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ 102
♦ AKQJ652
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K2
♥ 8
♦ AJ96
♣ AKQ543

South:
♠ A104
♥ AKQJ5
♦ 874
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 188 ♠ KQ62
Dealer: N ♥ A54
Vul: EW ♦ K542
HCP: 15 ♣ K7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ8742
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ KQ2
Dealer: N ♥ A973
Vul: None ♦ AJ5
HCP: 16 ♣ Q109

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ10976

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ62
♥ A54
♦ K542
♣ K7

South:
♠ A9
♥ KQ
♦ AQ96
♣ AQ1063

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ 2
♦ AKJ8742
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 85
♥ AKQ9
♦ Q109
♣ A753

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ A973
♦ AJ5
♣ Q109

South:
♠ 7
♥ KQ5
♦ KQ106
♣ AK753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
X	3NT	Pass	6NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ 9
♦ AJ
♣ AKQ10976

South:
♠ 1082
♥ AKQJ8
♦ KQ4
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 188	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ1063	

Board: 189	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A753	

Board: 190	♠ 7	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK753	

Board: 191	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ62
♥ A54
♦ K542
♣ K7

South:
♠ A9
♥ KQ
♦ AQ96
♣ AQ1063

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ 2
♦ AKJ8742
♣ KQ

South:
♠ 85
♥ AKQ9
♦ Q109
♣ A753

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ A973
♦ AJ5
♣ Q109

South:
♠ 7
♥ KQ5
♦ KQ106
♣ AK753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
X	3NT	Pass	6NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ 9
♦ AJ
♣ AKQ10976

South:
♠ 1082
♥ AKQJ8
♦ KQ4
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 192	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: Both	♦ A852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	
Board: 193	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10964	
Board: 194	♠ 653	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ872	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	
Board: 195	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ9	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K86
♥ K863
♦ A852
♣ AJ

South:
♠ Q92
♥ A
♦ KQJ3
♣ KQ1084

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ AK
♦ QJ1086
♣ KQ10964

South:
♠ A976
♥ 954
♦ AK4
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 653
♥ KQ872
♦ AK9
♣ K4

South:
♠ AK10
♥ —
♦ QJ106
♣ AQJ1032

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q106

♦ AK75

♣ AKQJ9

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ K42

♦ Q3

♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 192	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1084	
Board: 193	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	
Board: 194	♠ AK10	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ1032	
Board: 195	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1087	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K86
♥ K863
♦ A852
♣ AJ

South:
♠ Q92
♥ A
♦ KQJ3
♣ KQ1084

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ AK
♦ QJ1086
♣ KQ10964

South:
♠ A976
♥ 954
♦ AK4
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 653
♥ KQ872
♦ AK9
♣ K4

South:
♠ AK10
♥ —
♦ QJ106
♣ AQJ1032

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q106

♦ AK75

♣ AKQJ9

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ K42

♦ Q3

♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 196	♠ AJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	
Board: 197	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ1063	
Board: 198	♠ 963	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ104	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AJ652

♥ KJ6

♦ 98

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 10

♦ AKQ1073

♣ KJ83

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ 4

♦ AKQ75

♣ AKJ1063

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQ1093

♦ J104

♣ Q54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ 963

♥ A10

♦ K105

♣ AKJ104

South:

♠ AK

♥ 9

♦ AQJ876

♣ Q865

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥³

X 3NT Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 196	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ83	
Board: 197	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: None	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	
Board: 198	♠ AK	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q865	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ652
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQ1073
 ♣ KJ83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKQ75
 ♣ AKJ1063

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KQ1093
 ♦ J104
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ A10
 ♦ K105
 ♣ AKJ104

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQJ876
 ♣ Q865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 199	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK952	

Board: 200	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 863	

Board: 201	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ953	

Board: 202	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ —

♦ KQ1082

♣ AK952

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AKQJ

♦ J643

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AKQ105

♦ 63

♣ 863

South:

♠ 10

♥ 3

♦ AKJ5

♣ AKQJ752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ Q85

♦ AK

♣ KQJ953

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K9732

♦ QJ2

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ K76
♥ AK74
♦ AJ103
♣ J8

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ 83
♦ 6
♣ AKQ7642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
-----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 199	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 84	

Board: 200	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ752	

Board: 201	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9732	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 202	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ7642	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ —

♦ KQ1082

♣ AK952

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AKQJ

♦ J643

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AKQ105

♦ 63

♣ 863

South:

♠ 10

♥ 3

♦ AKJ5

♣ AKQJ752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ Q85

♦ AK

♣ KQJ953

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K9732

♦ QJ2

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ K76
♥ AK74
♦ AJ103
♣ J8

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ 83
♦ 6
♣ AKQ7642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 203	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ42	

Board: 204	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J1086	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ5	

Board: 205	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ72	

Board: 206	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1075	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K

♥ Q5

♦ KQ1087

♣ AKQ42

South:

♠ A102

♥ AJ108

♦ AJ6

♣ J83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ KQ3

♦ J1086

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ J

♥ A7

♦ AKQ752

♣ A876

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 2

♦ AKQ832

♣ AKQJ72

South:

♠ KQJ94

♥ AKQ

♦ 764

♣ 95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ Q62

♦ A76

♣ 1075

South:

♠ 3

♥ J10

♦ KQ1095

♣ AKQ96

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 203	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J83	

Board: 204	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A876	

Board: 205	♠ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	

Board: 206	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ96	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K

♥ Q5

♦ KQ1087

♣ AKQ42

South:

♠ A102

♥ AJ108

♦ AJ6

♣ J83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ KQ3

♦ J1086

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ J

♥ A7

♦ AKQ752

♣ A876

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 2

♦ AKQ832

♣ AKQJ72

South:

♠ KQJ94

♥ AKQ

♦ 764

♣ 95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ Q62

♦ A76

♣ 1075

South:

♠ 3

♥ J10

♦ KQ1095

♣ AKQ96

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 207	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 208	♠ QJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 72	

Board: 209	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8752	

Board: 210	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1052	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ 2
♦ KQ1064
♣ AKQ8

South:
♠ K7
♥ AQ1084
♦ AJ5
♣ J43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ QJ965
♥ AK3
♦ AQ8
♣ 72

South:
♠ A
♥ 972
♦ K6
♣ AKQ8653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AJ
♦ K75
♣ AKQ8752

South:
♠ AK
♥ K104
♦ AQ1083
♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ Q86
♥ AQ4
♦ AKJ6
♣ 1052

South:
♠ A
♥ 87
♦ Q874
♣ AKQJ76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 207	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J43	

Board: 208	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8653	

Board: 209	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1043	

Board: 210	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ76	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ 2
♦ KQ1064
♣ AKQ8

South:
♠ K7
♥ AQ1084
♦ AJ5
♣ J43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ QJ965
♥ AK3
♦ AQ8
♣ 72

South:
♠ A
♥ 972
♦ K6
♣ AKQ8653

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AJ
♦ K75
♣ AKQ8752

South:
♠ AK
♥ K104
♦ AQ1083
♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ Q86
♥ AQ4
♦ AKJ6
♣ 1052

South:
♠ A
♥ 87
♦ Q874
♣ AKQJ76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 211	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ873	

Board: 212	♠ KQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q106	

Board: 213	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1094	

Board: 214	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A1082	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQ7

♦ 6

♣ AKQJ873

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ K632

♦ A32

♣ 952

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQJ107

♥ Q10

♦ AJ4

♣ Q106

South:

♠ A5

♥ A

♦ KQ632

♣ AJ952

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ3

♦ J1032

♣ AKQ1094

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 10842

♦ AK95

♣ 87

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KJ53
♥ KQ3
♦ A1082
♣ K3

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ A8
♦ —
♣ AQJ109542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 211	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K632	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 952	

Board: 212	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ952	

Board: 213	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10842	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Board: 214	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ109542	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQ7

♦ 6

♣ AKQJ873

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ K632

♦ A32

♣ 952

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQJ107

♥ Q10

♦ AJ4

♣ Q106

South:

♠ A5

♥ A

♦ KQ632

♣ AJ952

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ3

♦ J1032

♣ AKQ1094

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 10842

♦ AK95

♣ 87

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KJ53
♥ KQ3
♦ A1082
♣ K3

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ A8
♦ —
♣ AQJ109542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 215	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ932	

Board: 216	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q72	

Board: 217	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K103	

Board: 218	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K54
♥ —
♦ Q42
♣ AKQJ932

South:
♠ A973
♥ AK65
♦ A65
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ AKQ65
♦ 75
♣ Q72

South:
♠ A
♥ J10
♦ AKQ109
♣ KJ853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A9
♥ K4
♦ AKQ1096
♣ K103

South:
♠ J842
♥ AQ32
♦ J2
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ74
♥ 1097
♦ Q82
♣ A5

South:
♠ 83
♥ A
♦ AKJ10
♣ KQJ1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 215	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 64	

Board: 216	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ853	

Board: 217	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Board: 218	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ1082	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K54
♥ —
♦ Q42
♣ AKQJ932

South:
♠ A973
♥ AK65
♦ A65
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ AKQ65
♦ 75
♣ Q72

South:
♠ A
♥ J10
♦ AKQ109
♣ KJ853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A9
♥ K4
♦ AKQ1096
♣ K103

South:
♠ J842
♥ AQ32
♦ J2
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ74
♥ 1097
♦ Q82
♣ A5

South:
♠ 83
♥ A
♦ AKJ10
♣ KQJ1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 219	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ973	

Board: 220	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	

Board: 221	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ86543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 222	♠ QJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ 7

♦ AKQ108

♣ QJ973

South:

♠ K107

♥ AK3

♦ J9542

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ Q53

♦ A32

♣ 108

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ

♦ Q8

♣ AKQ9542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K

♥ A75

♦ AKQ86543

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ KQ1092

♦ 97

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ QJ842

♥ Q32

♦ K2

♣ AK8

South:

♠ A6

♥ AK

♦ AQJ10973

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 219	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ J9542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Board: 220	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9542	

Board: 221	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	

Board: 222	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 94	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A4

♥ 7

♦ AKQ108

♣ QJ973

South:

♠ K107

♥ AK3

♦ J9542

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ Q53

♦ A32

♣ 108

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ

♦ Q8

♣ AKQ9542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K

♥ A75

♦ AKQ86543

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ KQ1092

♦ 97

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ QJ842

♥ Q32

♦ K2

♣ AK8

South:

♠ A6

♥ AK

♦ AQJ10973

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 223	♠ 72	East Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ107632	

Board: 224	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K32	

Board: 225	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 226	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ63	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣X S

North:
♠ 72
♥ AK4
♦ —
♣ AKJ107632

South:
♠ AKQ65
♥ J8
♦ QJ5
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♣	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQJ10
♥ KJ7
♦ K73
♣ K32

South:
♠ A
♥ A86
♦ 8
♣ AQJ98764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
			AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K7
♥ A
♦ KQ872
♣ KQJ64

South:
♠ AJ1063
♥ Q104
♦ A94
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT		AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ72
♥ K8
♦ J73
♣ AJ63

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ7
♦ AKQ86
♣ KQ954

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
			AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 223	♠ AKQ65	East Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 15	♣ Q98	You bid first.

Board: 224	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ98764	Partner bids first.

Board: 225	♠ AJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	
HCP: 15	♣ A10	You bid first.

Board: 226	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ86	
HCP: 20	♣ KQ954	Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣X S

North:
♠ 72
♥ AK4
♦ —
♣ AKJ107632

South:
♠ AKQ65
♥ J8
♦ QJ5
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♣	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQJ10
♥ KJ7
♦ K73
♣ K32

South:
♠ A
♥ A86
♦ 8
♣ AQJ98764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K7
♥ A
♦ KQ872
♣ KQJ64

South:
♠ AJ1063
♥ Q104
♦ A94
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ72
♥ K8
♦ J73
♣ AJ63

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ7
♦ AKQ86
♣ KQ954

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 227	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1098	

Board: 228	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ76	

Board: 229	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1083	

Board: 230	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK83	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 2

♦ Q106

♣ AKQ1098

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AJ109

♦ A94

♣ J54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK84

♥ A53

♦ J5

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ4

♦ AKQ10982

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K104

♥ —

♦ AKQ32

♣ QJ1083

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ Q1062

♦ J87

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKJ4

♦ 1075

♣ AK83

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q109

♦ AKQ643

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 227	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J54	

Board: 228	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ3	

Board: 229	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1062	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 230	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 2

♦ Q106

♣ AKQ1098

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AJ109

♦ A94

♣ J54

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK84

♥ A53

♦ J5

♣ KQ76

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ4

♦ AKQ10982

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K104

♥ —

♦ AKQ32

♣ QJ1083

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ Q1062

♦ J87

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKJ4

♦ 1075

♣ AK83

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q109

♦ AKQ643

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 231	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK932	

Board: 232	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A106	

Board: 233	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ932	

Board: 234	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1065	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ —

♥ A105

♦ KQ1085

♣ AK932

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ KQ87

♦ AJ9

♣ J106

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ 75

♦ KQ74

♣ A106

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ3

♦ A862

♣ KQJ874

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A10

♦ KQJ87

♣ AQ932

South:

♠ A1053

♥ K52

♦ A43

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKJ4
♥ AQJ6
♦ J5
♣ 1065

South:
♠ 5
♥ 109
♦ AKQ97
♣ KQJ92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 231	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J106	

Board: 232	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ874	

Board: 233	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	

Board: 234	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ92	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ —

♥ A105

♦ KQ1085

♣ AK932

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ KQ87

♦ AJ9

♣ J106

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ 75

♦ KQ74

♣ A106

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ3

♦ A862

♣ KQJ874

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ A10

♦ KQJ87

♣ AQ932

South:

♠ A1053

♥ K52

♦ A43

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKJ4
♥ AQJ6
♦ J5
♣ 1065

South:
♠ 5
♥ 109
♦ AKQ97
♣ KQJ92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 235 ♠ A9
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AKQ652
HCP: 16 ♣ K9743

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236 ♠ AJ2
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ86
Vul: NS ♦ A8
HCP: 15 ♣ 986

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ K86
Vul: Both ♦ AQ984
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ98

West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ K53
Dealer: N ♥ AK102
Vul: None ♦ Q9
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ —

♦ AKQ652

♣ K9743

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AK106

♦ 943

♣ AQ108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥³ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ KQJ86

♦ A8

♣ 986

South:

♠ Q6

♥ —

♦ KQJ102

♣ AKJ1074

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

X 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K86

♦ AQ984

♣ KQJ98

South:

♠ AK7

♥ J2

♦ K1063

♣ A732

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥

X 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K53
♥ AK102
♦ Q9
♣ KJ42

South:
♠ A
♥ J8
♦ AKJ76532
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 235	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ108	

Board: 236	♠ Q6	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ1074	

Board: 237	♠ AK7	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A732	

Board: 238	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ76532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ —

♦ AKQ652

♣ K9743

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AK106

♦ 943

♣ AQ108

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥³ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ KQJ86

♦ A8

♣ 986

South:

♠ Q6

♥ —

♦ KQJ102

♣ AKJ1074

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

X 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K86

♦ AQ984

♣ KQJ98

South:

♠ AK7

♥ J2

♦ K1063

♣ A732

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥

X 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K53
♥ AK102
♦ Q9
♣ KJ42

South:
♠ A
♥ J8
♦ AKJ76532
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 239	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ8754	

Board: 240	♠ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 241	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AK1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ987	

Board: 242	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 985	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ A

♦ AK109

♣ AKJ8754

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ K7

♦ J742

♣ Q109

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK972

♥ AQ9

♦ 942

♣ K9

South:

♠ —

♥ K63

♦ AKQ53

♣ AQJ42

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A

♦ AK1032

♣ QJ987

South:

♠ J105

♥ KQ105

♦ Q76

♣ AK3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ AKJ6

♦ A9

♣ 985

South:

♠ 5

♥ —

♦ KQJ842

♣ AKQJ64

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 239	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ J742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q109	

Board: 240	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ42	

Board: 241	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: None	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

Board: 242	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ64	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ A

♦ AK109

♣ AKJ8754

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ K7

♦ J742

♣ Q109

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK972

♥ AQ9

♦ 942

♣ K9

South:

♠ —

♥ K63

♦ AKQ53

♣ AQJ42

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A

♦ AK1032

♣ QJ987

South:

♠ J105

♥ KQ105

♦ Q76

♣ AK3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ AKJ6

♦ A9

♣ 985

South:

♠ 5

♥ —

♦ KQJ842

♣ AKQJ64

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 243	♠ —	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	East Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ106	
HCP: 15	♣ AK9762	Partner bids first.

Board: 244	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 245	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ1096	

Board: 246	♠ AKQJ5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 853	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♣X N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AQJ106
 ♣ AK9762

South:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ AKQ103
 ♦ K3
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♣	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial
 3. artificial

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ KJ986
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A43
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKJ109732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
			AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ1084
 ♣ AKJ1096

South:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ A53
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣		AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial
 3. artificial

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7NX N

North:
♠ AKQJ5
♥ A9
♦ J96
♣ 853

South:
♠ 7
♥ J2
♦ AK1074
♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 243	♠ Q64	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ103	East Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K3	
HCP: 16	♣ Q83	You bid first.

Board: 244	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ109732	

Board: 245	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 32	

Board: 246	♠ 7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ107	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♣X N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AQJ106
 ♣ AK9762

South:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ AKQ103
 ♦ K3
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♣	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial
 3. artificial

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ KJ986
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A43
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKJ109732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
			AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ1084
 ♣ AKJ1096

South:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ A53
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣		AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial
 3. artificial

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7NX N

North:
♠ AKQJ5
♥ A9
♦ J96
♣ 853

South:
♠ 7
♥ J2
♦ AK1074
♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 247	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ65	

Board: 248	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 854	

Board: 249	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ85	

Board: 250	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 532	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ 6

♦ AKQJ42

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ QJ1062

♥ AKJ

♦ 76

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ43

♥ AK8

♦ KJ8

♣ 854

South:

♠ A

♥ 52

♦ AQ643

♣ AQJ97

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ AQ2

♦ 5

♣ AKQJ85

South:

♠ K97

♥ K54

♦ AKQJ2

♣ 76

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ 965

♦ AKJ64

♣ 532

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK8

♦ Q5

♣ AKQ10764

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 247	♠ QJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	

Board: 248	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 249	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 76	

Board: 250	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10764	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ 6

♦ AKQJ42

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ QJ1062

♥ AKJ

♦ 76

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ43

♥ AK8

♦ KJ8

♣ 854

South:

♠ A

♥ 52

♦ AQ643

♣ AQJ97

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 4NT³

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ AQ2

♦ 5

♣ AKQJ85

South:

♠ K97

♥ K54

♦ AKQJ2

♣ 76

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ 965

♦ AKJ64

♣ 532

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK8

♦ Q5

♣ AKQ10764

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 251	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8765	

Board: 252	♠ AKJ8	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1042	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 105	

Board: 253	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1096	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AKQ873
 ♣ 8765

South:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ K643
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ Q1042
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ65
 ♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 253
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A42
 ♦ AKQJ92
 ♣ Q1096

South:
 ♠ AKQ82
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 753
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 251 ♠ AKQ7
Dealer: S ♥ K643
Vul: NS ♦ 1095
HCP: 15 ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ 975
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ65
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ96

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253 ♠ AKQ82
Dealer: S ♥ K5
Vul: None ♦ 753
HCP: 15 ♣ K74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AKQ873
 ♣ 8765

South:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ K643
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ Q1042
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ65
 ♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 253
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A42
 ♦ AKQJ92
 ♣ Q1096

South:
 ♠ AKQ82
 ♥ K5
 ♦ 753
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 254	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J62	

Board: 255	♠ 9	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Board: 256	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J62	

Board: 257	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 753	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A5
♥ AQ5
♦ AQ1042
♣ J62

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ K7
♦ 6
♣ AKQ10753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ 9
♥ K97
♦ AKQ9432
♣ A4

South:
♠ AQJ8
♥ AQ42
♦ 75
♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K1095
♥ AKJ5
♦ K10
♣ J62

South:
♠ A64
♥ —
♦ AQ632
♣ AQ754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A2
♥ A
♦ AKQ10754
♣ 753

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ KQJ98
♦ J82
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 254	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10753	

Board: 255	♠ AQJ8	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q82	

Board: 256	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ754	

Board: 257	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A5
♥ AQ5
♦ AQ1042
♣ J62

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ K7
♦ 6
♣ AKQ10753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ 9
♥ K97
♦ AKQ9432
♣ A4

South:
♠ AQJ8
♥ AQ42
♦ 75
♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K1095
♥ AKJ5
♦ K10
♣ J62

South:
♠ A64
♥ —
♦ AQ632
♣ AQ754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A2
♥ A
♦ AKQ10754
♣ 753

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ KQJ98
♦ J82
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 258	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J53	

Board: 259	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1072	

Board: 260	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ K1085	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ98
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQ1032
 ♣ KQ987

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 259
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ AQJ82
 ♣ KQ1072

South:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ KJ102
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 260
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ K1085
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A
 ♦ A743
 ♣ KQJ9763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 258	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ987	

Board: 259	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ85	

Board: 260	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ9763	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ98
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQ1032
 ♣ KQ987

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 259
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ AQJ82
 ♣ KQ1072

South:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ KJ102
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 260
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ K1085
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A
 ♦ A743
 ♣ KQJ9763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 261	♠ A3	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q653	

Board: 262	♠ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1073	

Board: 263	♠ A10	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ32	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ 10

♦ AKQ1097

♣ Q653

South:

♠ 986

♥ AK3

♦ J2

♣ AKJ87

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	X	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KJ1063

♥ Q6

♦ AKQ

♣ 1073

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ K2

♦ 9

♣ AKQJ842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ J

♦ KQJ952

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ QJ863

♥ A105

♦ A6

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	X	3♣
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 261	♠ 986	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ87	You bid first.

Board: 262	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ842	Partner bids first.

Board: 263	♠ QJ863	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	You bid first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ 10

♦ AKQ1097

♣ Q653

South:

♠ 986

♥ AK3

♦ J2

♣ AKJ87

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	X	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KJ1063

♥ Q6

♦ AKQ

♣ 1073

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ K2

♦ 9

♣ AKQJ842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ J

♦ KQJ952

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ QJ863

♥ A105

♦ A6

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	X	3♣
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 264	♠ K652	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ64	
HCP: 15	♣ K96	You bid first.

Board: 265	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ87632	
HCP: 15	♣ A4	Partner bids first.

Board: 266	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 16	♣ Q76	You bid first.

Board: 267	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ976	Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K652
♥ K7
♦ AQ64
♣ K96

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ —
♦ J10
♣ AQJ108543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	X	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ —
♥ A94
♦ AQJ87632
♣ A4

South:
♠ AKJ54
♥ K72
♦ 95
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQJ103
♥ QJ
♦ KJ5
♣ Q76

South:
♠ K7
♥ K4
♦ AQ103
♣ AK842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ Q92
♥ —
♦ KQJ6
♣ AQJ976

South:
♠ A8
♥ AKJ8
♦ A987
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper



South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 264	♠ AQJ	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ108543	

Board: 265	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	

Board: 266	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK842	

Board: 267	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 853	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K652

♥ K7

♦ AQ64

♣ K96

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ —

♦ J10

♣ AQJ108543

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥ X 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A94

♦ AQJ87632

♣ A4

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ K72

♦ 95

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ103

♥ QJ

♦ KJ5

♣ Q76

South:

♠ K7

♥ K4

♦ AQ103

♣ AK842

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q92

♥ —

♦ KQJ6

♣ AQJ976

South:

♠ A8

♥ AKJ8

♦ A987

♣ 853

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper



North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 268	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ4	

Board: 269	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ65	

Board: 270	♠ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K96	

Board: 271	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ109	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A53
♥ K872
♦ AJ10
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ 7
♥ AJ
♦ KQ543
♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ K5
♦ AKQ643
♣ KQ65

South:
♠ AKQJ7
♥ 108
♦ 975
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQJ83
♥ QJ8
♦ K5
♣ K96

South:
♠ K4
♥ AK
♦ AQJ976
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ —
♦ QJ10653
♣ AKJ109

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ A9876
♦ A84
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 268	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1072	

Board: 269	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ 975	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 270	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A87	

Board: 271	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9876	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A53
♥ K872
♦ AJ10
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ 7
♥ AJ
♦ KQ543
♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ K5
♦ AKQ643
♣ KQ65

South:
♠ AKQJ7
♥ 108
♦ 975
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQJ83
♥ QJ8
♦ K5
♣ K96

South:
♠ K4
♥ AK
♦ AQJ976
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ —
♦ QJ10653
♣ AKJ109

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ A9876
♦ A84
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 272	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 273	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 274	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 275	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK976	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A642

♥ AKQ3

♦ 1076

♣ K10

South:

♠ J9

♥ —

♦ AKJ943

♣ AQJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ 2

♦ KQJ762

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AK106

♥ AK64

♦ 84

♣ J52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ K1043

♥ KQJ9

♦ J87

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A96

♥ A5

♦ AKQ5432

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 8

♦ AQ984

♣ AK976

South:

♠ A1084

♥ AKJ3

♦ K10

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 272	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ93	

Board: 273	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J52	

Board: 274	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

Board: 275	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q52	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A642

♥ AKQ3

♦ 1076

♣ K10

South:

♠ J9

♥ —

♦ AKJ943

♣ AQJ93

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ 2

♦ KQJ762

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AK106

♥ AK64

♦ 84

♣ J52

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ K1043

♥ KQJ9

♦ J87

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A96

♥ A5

♦ AKQ5432

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 8

♦ AQ984

♣ AK976

South:

♠ A1084

♥ AKJ3

♦ K10

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 276	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q832	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Board: 277	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ1072	

Board: 278	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K2
♥ AK107
♦ Q832
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ 2
♦ AKJ95
♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 277
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ4
♦ KQ42
♣ AKJ1072

South:
♠ AKQ32
♥ A82
♦ 65
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ AQ75
♦ J84
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ J6
♥ 10
♦ AKQ532
♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 276	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ108	

Board: 277	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q64	

Board: 278	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ102	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K2
♥ AK107
♦ Q832
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ 2
♦ AKJ95
♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 277
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ4
♦ KQ42
♣ AKJ1072

South:
♠ AKQ32
♥ A82
♦ 65
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ AQ75
♦ J84
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ J6
♥ 10
♦ AKQ532
♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 279	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9853	

Board: 280	♠ AK1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 85	

Board: 281	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1076	

Board: 282	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ732
 ♣ AKQ9853

South:
 ♠ A1084
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ 102

West North East South
 1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK1092
 ♥ J85
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A109
 ♦ Q654
 ♣ AKQ976

West North East South
 1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K43
 ♦ KQ432
 ♣ AK1076

South:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ AJ102
 ♦ 105
 ♣ Q52

West North East South
 1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K65
♥ AKQ54
♦ 109
♣ K75

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ 8
♦ AKQJ32
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 279	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 102	

Board: 280	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ976	

Board: 281	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q52	

Board: 282	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q64	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ —

♦ KJ732

♣ AKQ9853

South:

♠ A1084

♥ AKQ9

♦ Q65

♣ 102

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK1092

♥ J85

♦ AKJ

♣ 85

South:

♠ —

♥ A109

♦ Q654

♣ AKQ976

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ —

♥ K43

♦ KQ432

♣ AK1076

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AJ102

♦ 105

♣ Q52

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K65
♥ AKQ54
♦ 109
♣ K75

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ 8
♦ AKQJ32
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 283	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ85	

Board: 284	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	

Board: 285	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ109763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Board: 286	♠ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ
♥ —
♦ AQJ1054
♣ KQJ85

South:
♠ K732
♥ AKQ2
♦ K97
♣ 103

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q76
♥ AJ98
♦ A42
♣ KJ4

South:
♠ A102
♥ —
♦ KQJ95
♣ AQ1092

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ —
♥ K62
♦ AQJ109763
♣ AJ

South:
♠ AQ52
♥ AQJ7
♦ K8
♣ 1053

West North East South
1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AQJ93
♥ Q8
♦ 654
♣ AK5

South:
♠ 10
♥ AK
♦ AKJ1083
♣ Q876

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 283	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 103	

Board: 284	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1092	

Board: 285	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1053	

Board: 286	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q876	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ
♥ —
♦ AQJ1054
♣ KQJ85

South:
♠ K732
♥ AKQ2
♦ K97
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q76
♥ AJ98
♦ A42
♣ KJ4

South:
♠ A102
♥ —
♦ KQJ95
♣ AQ1092

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass 6NT			
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ —
♥ K62
♦ AQJ109763
♣ AJ

South:
♠ AQ52
♥ AQJ7
♦ K8
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AQJ93
♥ Q8
♦ 654
♣ AK5

South:
♠ 10
♥ AK
♦ AKJ1083
♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	4♦
Pass 6♦			
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 287	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ1052	
Board: 288	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	
Board: 289	♠ 5	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	East Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ104	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ97	Partner bids first.
Board: 290	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A876	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ —

♦ K1053

♣ AQJ1052

South:

♠ A873

♥ AKJ10

♦ A86

♣ 74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A7532

♥ AK6

♦ 65

♣ A92

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 9

♦ AKJ102

♣ KQJ87

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣X S

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q98

♦ AKQ104

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ A74

♦ 762

♣ K643

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♥⁴

X 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 7♣ X AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ AJ5

♦ Q2

♣ A876

South:

♠ A

♥ K9

♦ AK965

♣ QJ1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 287	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 74	

Board: 288	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ87	

Board: 289	♠ AKQ	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	East Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 762	
HCP: 16	♣ K643	You bid first.

Board: 290	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ1052	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ —

♦ K1053

♣ AQJ1052

South:

♠ A873

♥ AKJ10

♦ A86

♣ 74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A7532

♥ AK6

♦ 65

♣ A92

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 9

♦ AKJ102

♣ KQJ87

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣X S

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q98

♦ AKQ104

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ A74

♦ 762

♣ K643

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♥⁴

X 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 7♣ X AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KJ87

♥ AJ5

♦ Q2

♣ A876

South:

♠ A

♥ K9

♦ AK965

♣ QJ1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 291	♠ AK2	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 292	♠ QJ73	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K732	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Board: 293	♠ J	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1073	

Board: 294	♠ AJ97	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1094	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ AK2
♥ 8
♦ KQJ10972
♣ A9

South:
♠ Q764
♥ AQ52
♦ A6
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	X	AP
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦X N

North:
♠ QJ73
♥ K732
♦ Q2
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ —
♥ A10
♦ AKJ108543
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	4NT ³
X	AP		6♦
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ J
♥ AQ5
♦ AQ107
♣ KQ1073

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ KJ87
♦ KJ2
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ97
♥ A53
♦ AK5
♣ 1094

South:
♠ 8
♥ KQ10
♦ QJ108
♣ AKQ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	3NT	Pass	3♠ ³
AP			6NT
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 291	♠ Q764	East Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K76	

Board: 292	♠ —	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ108543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

Board: 293	♠ KQ8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A84	

Board: 294	♠ 8	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ72	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ AK2
♥ 8
♦ KQJ10972
♣ A9

South:
♠ Q764
♥ AQ52
♦ A6
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	X	AP
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦X N

North:
♠ QJ73
♥ K732
♦ Q2
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ —
♥ A10
♦ AKJ108543
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	4NT ³
X	AP		6♦
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ J
♥ AQ5
♦ AQ107
♣ KQ1073

South:
♠ KQ8
♥ KJ87
♦ KJ2
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ97
♥ A53
♦ AK5
♣ 1094

South:
♠ 8
♥ KQ10
♦ QJ108
♣ AKQ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	3NT	Pass	3♠ ³
AP			6NT
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 295	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ854	

Board: 296	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 84	

Board: 297	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ1082	

Board: 298	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A87	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A
♥ Q
♦ Q10543
♣ AQJ854

South:
♠ J7632
♥ AJ10
♦ AK
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 296
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQJ4
♥ AKQ7
♦ 765
♣ 84

South:
♠ K3
♥ 2
♦ AKJ108
♣ AQ962

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 297
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ 10
♦ KQJ9
♣ KQJ1082

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ AQ643
♦ A82
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 298
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK986
♥ A103
♦ 107
♣ A87

South:
♠ 4
♥ 98
♦ AKQ5
♣ KQJ1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 295	♠ J7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K62	

Board: 296	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ962	

Board: 297	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ643	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 75	

Board: 298	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ1064	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A

♥ Q

♦ Q10543

♣ AQJ854

South:

♠ J7632

♥ AJ10

♦ AK

♣ K62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ AKQ7

♦ 765

♣ 84

South:

♠ K3

♥ 2

♦ AKJ108

♣ AQ962

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ 10

♦ KQJ9

♣ KQJ1082

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ AQ643

♦ A82

♣ 75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK986

♥ A103

♦ 107

♣ A87

South:

♠ 4

♥ 98

♦ AKQ5

♣ KQJ1064

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 299	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ9642	

Board: 300	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	

Board: 301	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ75	

Board: 302	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A106	

Board: 303	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ65	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ A83

♦ 9

♣ AQJ9642

South:

♠ 82

♥ KQ

♦ AQJ107

♣ K1053

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 754

♦ Q86

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ6

♦ AK1095

♣ AQ643

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQ6

♦ K73

♣ AKQJ75

South:

♠ A872

♥ A843

♦ AQJ

♣ 93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ KQ9

♦ Q64

♣ A106

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ

♦ AK10982

♣ QJ754

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AJ

♦ QJ964

♣ AKQ65

South:

♠ AK2

♥ Q872

♦ AK2

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 299	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1053	

Board: 300	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AK1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ643	

Board: 301	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 93	

Board: 302	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ754	

Board: 303	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J73	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ A83

♦ 9

♣ AQJ9642

South:

♠ 82

♥ KQ

♦ AQJ107

♣ K1053

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 754

♦ Q86

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ6

♦ AK1095

♣ AQ643

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQ6

♦ K73

♣ AKQJ75

South:

♠ A872

♥ A843

♦ AQJ

♣ 93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ KQ9

♦ Q64

♣ A106

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ

♦ AK10982

♣ QJ754

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AJ

♦ QJ964

♣ AKQ65

South:

♠ AK2

♥ Q872

♦ AK2

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 304	♠ K85	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ9	You bid first.

Board: 305	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ KQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1052	

Board: 306	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q732	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	

Board: 307	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K85

♥ K52

♦ A72

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ —

♦ KQJ1098

♣ A1072

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥³

X 3NT Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q86

♦ KQ64

♣ AKQ1052

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ A1032

♦ J8

♣ J97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AQ87

♦ Q732

♣ J6

South:

♠ 6

♥ 43

♦ AK8

♣ AKQ9875

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ A6

♦ KQJ8432

♣ 4

South:

♠ K8

♥ KJ10

♦ A65

♣ AJ976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 304	♠ AQ2	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1072	

Board: 305	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1032	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J97	

Board: 306	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9875	

Board: 307	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ976	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K85
♥ K52
♦ A72
♣ KQJ9

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ —
♦ KQJ1098
♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ Q86
♦ KQ64
♣ AKQ1052

South:
♠ AKQ5
♥ A1032
♦ J8
♣ J97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ AQ87
♦ Q732
♣ J6

South:
♠ 6
♥ 43
♦ AK8
♣ AKQ9875

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ A6

♦ KQJ8432

♣ 4

South:

♠ K8

♥ KJ10

♦ A65

♣ AJ976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 308	♠ AJ4	West Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: None	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J5	

Board: 309	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ107652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 310	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 942	

Board: 311	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ10876	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7NX N

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ AQ72
♦ AJ102
♣ J5

South:
♠ K7
♥ J
♦ K86
♣ AKQ9642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K
♥ K83
♦ AKQ107652
♣ A

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ A75
♦ 98
♣ KQ874

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK952
♥ AQ6
♦ Q6
♣ 942

South:
♠ QJ
♥ 2
♦ AKJ9
♣ AKQJ83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ 3
♦ AKQ5
♣ AKJ10876

South:
♠ AK97
♥ AK96
♦ J2
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 308	♠ K7	West Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9642	

Board: 309	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ874	

Board: 310	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ83	

Board: 311	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q42	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7NX N

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ AQ72
♦ AJ102
♣ J5

South:
♠ K7
♥ J
♦ K86
♣ AKQ9642

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K
♥ K83
♦ AKQ107652
♣ A

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ A75
♦ 98
♣ KQ874

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK952
♥ AQ6
♦ Q6
♣ 942

South:
♠ QJ
♥ 2
♦ AKJ9
♣ AKQJ83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ 3
♦ AKQ5
♣ AKJ10876

South:
♠ AK97
♥ AK96
♦ J2
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 312	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ975	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Board: 313	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8643	

Board: 314	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J8765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 315	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ974	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ AQ975
♦ J85
♣ J5

South:
♠ 6
♥ KJ
♦ Q1042
♣ AKQ843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 7
♥ A
♦ AKQ765
♣ Q8643

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ KJ76
♦ J98
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ87
♥ AQ
♦ J8765
♣ K8

South:
♠ K3
♥ 65
♦ AKQ1092
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ AJ
♦ KQ104
♣ AKJ974

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ KQ86
♦ 853
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 312	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ843	

Board: 313	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 314	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ4	

Board: 315	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ AQ975
♦ J85
♣ J5

South:
♠ 6
♥ KJ
♦ Q1042
♣ AKQ843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 7
♥ A
♦ AKQ765
♣ Q8643

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ KJ76
♦ J98
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ87
♥ AQ
♦ J8765
♣ K8

South:
♠ K3
♥ 65
♦ AKQ1092
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ AJ
♦ KQ104
♣ AKJ974

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ KQ86
♦ 853
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 316	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	

Board: 317	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 96	

Board: 318	♠ KQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

Board: 319	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ86	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ74
♥ K105
♦ Q65
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ 2
♥ A8
♦ AK1072
♣ KQ643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ KQ8
♦ AKQ652
♣ 96

South:
♠ A97
♥ AJ5
♦ J8
♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ976
♥ A92
♦ Q2
♣ A52

South:
♠ A4
♥ —
♦ AJ9763
♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 104
♥ 2
♦ AKQJ2
♣ KQJ86

South:
♠ AK7
♥ KJ54
♦ 73
♣ A952

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 316	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ643	

Board: 317	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1087	

Board: 318	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 319	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A952	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ74
♥ K105
♦ Q65
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ 2
♥ A8
♦ AK1072
♣ KQ643

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ KQ8
♦ AKQ652
♣ 96

South:
♠ A97
♥ AJ5
♦ J8
♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ976
♥ A92
♦ Q2
♣ A52

South:
♠ A4
♥ —
♦ AJ9763
♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 104
♥ 2
♦ AKQJ2
♣ KQJ86

South:
♠ AK7
♥ KJ54
♦ 73
♣ A952

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 320	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 321	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ973	

Board: 322	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J42	

Board: 323	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ972	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ92
♥ K85
♦ 65
♣ AKQ8

South:
♠ K7
♥ AQ7
♦ AKQJ102
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ —
♥ A62
♦ AQ1043
♣ KQ973

South:
♠ AK982
♥ J94
♦ K2
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A63
♥ AK96
♦ KQ5
♣ J42

South:
♠ K4
♥ 5
♦ AJ1043
♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ10
♥ —
♦ AQ872
♣ AQ972

South:
♠ AK875
♥ Q7
♦ K95
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 320	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J7	

Board: 321	♠ AK982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	

Board: 322	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 323	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ8	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ92
♥ K85
♦ 65
♣ AKQ8

South:
♠ K7
♥ AQ7
♦ AKQJ102
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ —
♥ A62
♦ AQ1043
♣ KQ973

South:
♠ AK982
♥ J94
♦ K2
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A63
♥ AK96
♦ KQ5
♣ J42

South:
♠ K4
♥ 5
♦ AJ1043
♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ10
♥ —
♦ AQ872
♣ AQ972

South:
♠ AK875
♥ Q7
♦ K95
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 324	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ4	

Board: 325	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ953	

Board: 326	♠ KJ54	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K863	

Board: 327	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ109762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ AJ32
♦ Q53
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ K10
♥ K
♦ AKJ1096
♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ —
♥ 95
♦ KQJ7
♣ AKQJ953

South:
♠ J32
♥ AKQJ
♦ A963
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣X N

North:
♠ KJ54
♥ AKQ
♦ 43
♣ K863

South:
♠ —
♥ 5
♦ AKQJ72
♣ AJ9754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A6

♥ 53

♦ AKJ109762

♣ A

South:

♠ K84

♥ AK97

♦ 83

♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 324	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ85	
Board: 325	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	
Board: 326	♠ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9754	
Board: 327	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ42	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ AJ32
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKJ1096
 ♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 95
 ♦ KQJ7
 ♣ AKQJ953

South:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ A963
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♣X N

North:
 ♠ KJ54
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ 43
 ♣ K863

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AKQJ72
 ♣ AJ9754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A6

♥ 53

♦ AKJ109762

♣ A

South:

♠ K84

♥ AK97

♦ 83

♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 328	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ107	

Board: 329	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ102	

Board: 330	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ87	

Board: 331	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ AQJ6
 ♦ K4
 ♣ KQ107

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ8752
 ♣ A942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 329
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 92
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ AKQJ102

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ A654
 ♣ 987

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ AKQ87

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ AKQJ962
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ K97

♦ AKQJ642

♣ 10

South:

♠ A92

♥ A853

♦ 109

♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 328	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A942	

Board: 329	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 987	

Board: 330	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 104	

Board: 331	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK82	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ AQJ6
 ♦ K4
 ♣ KQ107

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ8752
 ♣ A942

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 329
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 92
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ AKQJ102

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ A654
 ♣ 987

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ AKQ87

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ AKQJ962
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ K97

♦ AKQJ642

♣ 10

South:

♠ A92

♥ A853

♦ 109

♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 332	♠ QJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 85	

Board: 333	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ83	

Board: 334	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 93	

Board: 335	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ104	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ QJ1084
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ AKJ976

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 84
 ♦ KQ76
 ♣ AKQJ83

South:
 ♠ K1064
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ A103
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AQJ73
 ♦ J98
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AQ432
 ♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K
♥ 8
♦ AKQ8432
♣ KJ104

South:
♠ A42
♥ KJ72
♦ J5
♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 332	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ976	

Board: 333	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 64	

Board: 334	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ87	

Board: 335	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ72	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ QJ1084
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ AKJ976

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 84
 ♦ KQ76
 ♣ AKQJ83

South:
 ♠ K1064
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ A103
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AQJ73
 ♦ J98
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AQ432
 ♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K
♥ 8
♦ AKQ8432
♣ KJ104

South:
♠ A42
♥ KJ72
♦ J5
♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 336	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1042	

Board: 337	♠ Q63	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ63	

Board: 338	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ72	

Board: 339	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ6532	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ AJ96
♦ 76
♣ A1042

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ8
♦ AKQ32
♣ KQ987

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q63
♥ —
♦ KJ763
♣ AKQ63

South:
♠ A5
♥ KQ98
♦ AQ85
♣ 985

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	X	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQ104
♥ KQ8
♦ 86
♣ AJ72

South:
♠ A87
♥ 9
♦ AKQ103
♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 7

♦ Q92

♣ AKQ6532

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AKQ43

♦ K3

♣ J74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 336	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ987	
Board: 337	♠ A5	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 985	
Board: 338	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ93	
Board: 339	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J74	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ 76
 ♣ A1042

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ AKQ32
 ♣ KQ987

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ763
 ♣ AKQ63

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ KQ98
 ♦ AQ85
 ♣ 985

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	X	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ104
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AJ72

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AKQ103
 ♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 7

♦ Q92

♣ AKQ6532

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AKQ43

♦ K3

♣ J74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 340	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A6432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 341	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ108654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J8	

Board: 342	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	

Board: 343	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1073	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KJ10
♥ AJ7
♦ A6432
♣ Q2

South:
♠ A
♥ K95
♦ KQ987
♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ —
♦ AKQ108654
♣ J8

South:
♠ A107
♥ A963
♦ 93
♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ43
♥ K54
♦ Q105
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ KJ
♥ 8
♦ AKJ73
♣ KQ964

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 86

♥ 2

♦ AKQ62

♣ AQ1073

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 1093

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 340	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK94	

Board: 341	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A963	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK52	

Board: 342	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ964	

Board: 343	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 92	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KJ10
♥ AJ7
♦ A6432
♣ Q2

South:
♠ A
♥ K95
♦ KQ987
♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ —
♦ AKQ108654
♣ J8

South:
♠ A107
♥ A963
♦ 93
♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ43
♥ K54
♦ Q105
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ KJ
♥ 8
♦ AKJ73
♣ KQ964

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 86

♥ 2

♦ AKQ62

♣ AQ1073

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 1093

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 344	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1095	

Board: 345	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ72	

Board: 346	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 347	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1052	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A109
♥ AKQ83
♦ K7
♣ 1095

South:
♠ J
♥ —
♦ AQ10953
♣ AKQJ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 7
♥ 93
♦ AKQ75
♣ KQJ72

South:
♠ A84
♥ AQJ108
♦ 62
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K964
♥ Q3
♦ AQ852
♣ A9

South:
♠ A
♥ A42
♦ J
♣ KQJ108763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ
♥ —
♦ AKQ9865
♣ K1052

South:
♠ AK6
♥ AJ54
♦ 1042
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 344	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ73	

Board: 345	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	

Board: 346	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ108763	

Board: 347	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A109
♥ AKQ83
♦ K7
♣ 1095

South:
♠ J
♥ —
♦ AQ10953
♣ AKQJ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 7
♥ 93
♦ AKQ75
♣ KQJ72

South:
♠ A84
♥ AQJ108
♦ 62
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K964
♥ Q3
♦ AQ852
♣ A9

South:
♠ A
♥ A42
♦ J
♣ KQJ108763

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ
♥ —
♦ AKQ9865
♣ K1052

South:
♠ AK6
♥ AJ54
♦ 1042
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 348	♠ AQ5	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 432	
HCP: 16	♣ A85	You bid first.

Board: 349	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ1075	Partner bids first.

Board: 350	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK843	
Vul: None	♦ 965	
HCP: 15	♣ A75	You bid first.

Board: 351	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ743	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ4	Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ 432
 ♣ A85

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQJ865
 ♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
X	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ AKQ1075

South:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ AKQ64
 ♦ K9
 ♣ 843

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AK843
 ♦ 965
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 76
 ♦ AKQJ843
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ Q95
♦ KQ743
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ AJ104
♦ AJ86
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ⁴

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 348	♠ 4	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ97	

Board: 349	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 843	

Board: 350	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ8	

Board: 351	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 109	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ AQ32
 ♦ 432
 ♣ A85

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQJ865
 ♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
X	3NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ AKQ1075

South:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ AKQ64
 ♦ K9
 ♣ 843

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AK843
 ♦ 965
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 76
 ♦ AKQJ843
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ Q95
♦ KQ743
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ AJ104
♦ AJ86
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ⁴

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 352	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK94	

Board: 353	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ76	

Board: 354	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q32	

Board: 355	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ32	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ J7
♥ AK108
♦ 765
♣ AK94

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ J
♦ AKQ10983
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ AQ7
♦ AQ1065
♣ AQ76

South:
♠ AKJ7
♥ K983
♦ 74
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ AQJ84
♦ 87
♣ Q32

South:
♠ 54
♥ 5
♦ AKQJ64
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K
♥ AQ6
♦ KQ732
♣ AQ32

South:
♠ AQ
♥ J52
♦ AJ1096
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 352	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

Board: 353	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K983	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	

Board: 354	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 355	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ J7
♥ AK108
♦ 765
♣ AK94

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ J
♦ AKQ10983
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ AQ7
♦ AQ1065
♣ AQ76

South:
♠ AKJ7
♥ K983
♦ 74
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ AQJ84
♦ 87
♣ Q32

South:
♠ 54
♥ 5
♦ AKQJ64
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K
♥ AQ6
♦ KQ732
♣ AQ32

South:
♠ AQ
♥ J52
♦ AJ1096
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 356	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 357	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ K763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ1082	

Board: 358	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK862	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 73	

Board: 359	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10543	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ J98

♥ K872

♦ AK106

♣ A10

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ AQ3

♦ 7

♣ KQJ742

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ 3

♦ K763

♣ AKQ1082

South:

♠ 8654

♥ AKQJ

♦ AQ

♣ 543

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AK862

♦ K62

♣ 73

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ —

♦ AQJ84

♣ AKJ62

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ K
♦ KQ632
♣ AK10543

South:
♠ AJ642
♥ A54
♦ A7
♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ⁴

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 356	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ742	

Board: 357	♠ 8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 543	

Board: 358	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ62	

Board: 359	♠ AJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q82	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ J98

♥ K872

♦ AK106

♣ A10

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ AQ3

♦ 7

♣ KQJ742

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ 3

♦ K763

♣ AKQ1082

South:

♠ 8654

♥ AKQJ

♦ AQ

♣ 543

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AK862

♦ K62

♣ 73

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ —

♦ AQJ84

♣ AKJ62

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ K
♦ KQ632
♣ AK10543

South:
♠ AJ642
♥ A54
♦ A7
♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ⁴

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 360	♠ AJ4	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1073	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 361	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ763	

Board: 362	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A1087	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 363	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ65	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♦X N

North:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ K1073
 ♦ QJ106
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK972
 ♣ QJ652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial
 3. artificial
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 361
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ42
 ♣ QJ763

South:
 ♠ A1075
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial

Board: 362
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ KQJ9
 ♦ A1087
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A102
 ♦ KQJ943
 ♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
 2. artificial
 3. artificial
 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q

♦ AQJ32

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ A10954

♦ K9

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 360	♠ KQ9	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ652	

Board: 361	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Board: 362	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ53	

Board: 363	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10954	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♦X N

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ K1073
♦ QJ106
♣ A9

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ —
♦ AK972
♣ QJ652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	7♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ —
♦ AKJ42
♣ QJ763

South:
♠ A1075
♥ AKQ6
♦ 1063
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K75
♥ KQJ9
♦ A1087
♣ K10

South:
♠ —
♥ A102
♦ KQJ943
♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q

♦ AQJ32

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ A10954

♦ K9

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 364	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K83	

Board: 365	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ106543	

Board: 366	♠ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 832	

Board: 367	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ AQJ9
♦ J109
♣ K83

South:
♠ A9
♥ K5
♦ AK84
♣ AQJ92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A10
♥ KJ
♦ A
♣ KQJ106543

South:
♠ KQ96
♥ A852
♦ Q107
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ87
♥ AK
♦ 1073
♣ 832

South:
♠ 43
♥ 8
♦ AKQ864
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ KQ7
♦ KQJ964
♣ A3

South:
♠ AQ84
♥ 108
♦ A108
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 364	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ92	

Board: 365	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 366	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 367	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ65	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ AQJ9
♦ J109
♣ K83

South:
♠ A9
♥ K5
♦ AK84
♣ AQJ92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A10
♥ KJ
♦ A
♣ KQJ106543

South:
♠ KQ96
♥ A852
♦ Q107
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ87
♥ AK
♦ 1073
♣ 832

South:
♠ 43
♥ 8
♦ AKQ864
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ KQ7
♦ KQJ964
♣ A3

South:
♠ AQ84
♥ 108
♦ A108
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 368	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1053	

Board: 369	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ1098	

Board: 370	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK987	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

Board: 371	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ108632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A1054
♥ AKJ
♦ A108
♣ 1053

South:
♠ 73
♥ 4
♦ KQJ96
♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K3
♥ A102
♦ 6
♣ AKQJ1098

South:
♠ AJ92
♥ K85
♦ AK54
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ J3
♥ AK987
♦ K74
♣ A74

South:
♠ AK6
♥ Q
♦ AQJ98
♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ —
♦ AKJ108632
♣ A3

South:
♠ A87
♥ AK72
♦ 75
♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 368	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 369	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Board: 370	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 371	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ94	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A1054
♥ AKJ
♦ A108
♣ 1053

South:
♠ 73
♥ 4
♦ KQJ96
♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K3
♥ A102
♦ 6
♣ AKQJ1098

South:
♠ AJ92
♥ K85
♦ AK54
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ J3
♥ AK987
♦ K74
♣ A74

South:
♠ AK6
♥ Q
♦ AQJ98
♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ —
♦ AKJ108632
♣ A3

South:
♠ A87
♥ AK72
♦ 75
♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 372	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 373	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ10872	

Board: 374	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A86	

Board: 375	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ854	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q75
♥ AKQ64
♦ J43
♣ A6

South:
♠ A
♥ 83
♦ KQ85
♣ KQJ982

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ 2
♦ 63
♣ AKQ10872

South:
♠ K76
♥ AK76
♦ AQ92
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ82
♥ AJ82
♦ K8
♣ A86

South:
♠ K107
♥ —
♦ AQJ75
♣ KQ953

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQJ
♦ AQ74
♣ KQ854

South:
♠ A2
♥ A94
♦ K95
♣ AJ973

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass 7♣ AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 372	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ982	

Board: 373	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 65	

Board: 374	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ953	

Board: 375	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ973	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q75

♥ AKQ64

♦ J43

♣ A6

South:

♠ A

♥ 83

♦ KQ85

♣ KQJ982

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ 2

♦ 63

♣ AKQ10872

South:

♠ K76

♥ AK76

♦ AQ92

♣ 65

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ AJ82

♦ K8

♣ A86

South:

♠ K107

♥ —

♦ AQJ75

♣ KQ953

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ

♦ AQ74

♣ KQ854

South:

♠ A2

♥ A94

♦ K95

♣ AJ973

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♣³ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 376	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 377	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ1064	

Board: 378	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K763	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ AJ74

♦ J42

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ A

♥ K9

♦ AKQ1098

♣ 8632

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ AQ4

♦ —

♣ AKQJ1064

South:

♠ A9

♥ KJ7

♦ AKQ109

♣ 932

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ K983

♦ 62

♣ K763

South:

♠ 10

♥ A10

♦ AKQ87

♣ AQ854

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 376	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8632	

Board: 377	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 932	

Board: 378	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ854	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ AJ74

♦ J42

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ A

♥ K9

♦ AKQ1098

♣ 8632

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ AQ4

♦ —

♣ AKQJ1064

South:

♠ A9

♥ KJ7

♦ AKQ109

♣ 932

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ K983

♦ 62

♣ K763

South:

♠ 10

♥ A10

♦ AKQ87

♣ AQ854

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 379	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ643	

Board: 380	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ102	

Board: 381	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ732	

Board: 382	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ864	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 94

♥ K4

♦ A2

♣ AKQJ643

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQ10

♦ KQ765

♣ 52

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ K32

♥ 654

♦ K6

♣ AKQ102

South:

♠ A65

♥ A

♦ AQJ109852

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AQ

♦ K7

♣ AKJ732

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ K1092

♦ AQJ

♣ 98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ QJ9

♦ 94

♣ AJ864

South:

♠ Q108

♥ A

♦ AK105

♣ KQ1075

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 379	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	

Board: 380	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ109852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Board: 381	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

Board: 382	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1075	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 94

♥ K4

♦ A2

♣ AKQJ643

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQ10

♦ KQ765

♣ 52

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ K32

♥ 654

♦ K6

♣ AKQ102

South:

♠ A65

♥ A

♦ AQJ109852

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AQ

♦ K7

♣ AKJ732

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ K1092

♦ AQJ

♣ 98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ QJ9

♦ 94

♣ AJ864

South:

♠ Q108

♥ A

♦ AK105

♣ KQ1075

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 383	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ109543	

Board: 384	♠ Q7	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1095	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ105	
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	You bid first.

Board: 385	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ107	

Board: 386	♠ AKQ54	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A

♥ Q

♦ AJ3

♣ AKJ109543

South:

♠ K74

♥ AK7

♦ K875

♣ Q76

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NX N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ Q1095

♦ KJ105

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK5

♥ —

♦ AQ964

♣ QJ1092

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

X 3NT Pass 6NT

Pass Pass X AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ AQ

♦ KQ643

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ A763

♥ K9

♦ A10872

♣ A2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NX N

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ AJ3

♦ 982

♣ J2

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ2

♦ AQJ4

♣ KQ1098

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

Pass Pass X AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 383	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ K875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q76	
Board: 384	♠ AK5	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ964	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ1092	Partner bids first.
Board: 385	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ A10872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	
Board: 386	♠ 6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1098	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A

♥ Q

♦ AJ3

♣ AKJ109543

South:

♠ K74

♥ AK7

♦ K875

♣ Q76

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NX N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ Q1095

♦ KJ105

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK5

♥ —

♦ AQ964

♣ QJ1092

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

X 3NT Pass 6NT

Pass Pass X AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ AQ

♦ KQ643

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ A763

♥ K9

♦ A10872

♣ A2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NX N

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ AJ3

♦ 982

♣ J2

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ2

♦ AQJ4

♣ KQ1098

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

Pass Pass X AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 387	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 388	♠ AKJ	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A762	

Board: 389	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ942	

Board: 390	♠ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ Q8
♦ KQ532
♣ AKQ86

South:
♠ AK
♥ AJ964
♦ A107
♣ 952

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣XN

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ K983
♦ 54
♣ A762

South:
♠ 10
♥ A2
♦ AQ109
♣ KQJ1098

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
X	AP		7♣
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 389
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ —
♦ AKQJ7
♣ QJ942

South:
♠ A863
♥ AQJ5
♦ 643
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KQ764
♥ Q62
♦ 84
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ A5
♥ KJ10
♦ AKQJ1062
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 387	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ964	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 952	

Board: 388	♠ 10	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ1098	

Board: 389	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 390	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ Q8
♦ KQ532
♣ AKQ86

South:
♠ AK
♥ AJ964
♦ A107
♣ 952

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♣XN

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ K983
♦ 54
♣ A762

South:
♠ 10
♥ A2
♦ AQ109
♣ KQJ1098

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
X	AP		7♣
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 389
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ —
♦ AKQJ7
♣ QJ942

South:
♠ A863
♥ AQJ5
♦ 643
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ KQ764
♥ Q62
♦ 84
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ A5
♥ KJ10
♦ AKQJ1062
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 391	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	

Board: 392	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 963	

Board: 393	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1085	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J
♥ Q32
♦ AKQ1032
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ AK84
♥ AK
♦ 854
♣ J873

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 72
♥ AKQ4
♦ AK84
♣ 963

South:
♠ K8
♥ 8
♦ Q976
♣ AKQJ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 393
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ 4
♦ KQ93
♣ AQ1085

South:
♠ A43
♥ A103
♦ A864
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 391 ♠ AK84

Dealer: S ♥ AK

Vul: Both ♦ 854

HCP: 15 ♣ J873

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 392 ♠ K8

Dealer: N ♥ 8

Vul: None ♦ Q976

HCP: 15 ♣ AKQJ108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393 ♠ A43

Dealer: S ♥ A103

Vul: NS ♦ A864

HCP: 16 ♣ KJ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J
♥ Q32
♦ AKQ1032
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ AK84
♥ AK
♦ 854
♣ J873

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 72
♥ AKQ4
♦ AK84
♣ 963

South:
♠ K8
♥ 8
♦ Q976
♣ AKQJ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 393
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ 4
♦ KQ93
♣ AQ1085

South:
♠ A43
♥ A103
♦ A864
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 394	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	

Board: 395	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ95	

Board: 396	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 65	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ Q62

♦ A1032

♣ J9

South:

♠ J2

♥ A8

♦ KQJ6

♣ AKQ106

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ 5

♦ AK1083

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AKJ3

♦ Q92

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q93

♥ KJ6

♦ AKQ83

♣ 65

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ A9

♦ —

♣ AQJ108742

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 394	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ106	

Board: 395	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	

Board: 396	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ108742	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ Q62

♦ A1032

♣ J9

South:

♠ J2

♥ A8

♦ KQJ6

♣ AKQ106

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ 5

♦ AK1083

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AKJ3

♦ Q92

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q93

♥ KJ6

♦ AKQ83

♣ 65

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ A9

♦ —

♣ AQJ108742

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 397	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ1053	
Board: 398	♠ AQ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J65	
Board: 399	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ1082	
Board: 400	♠ A10983	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AKJ42
 ♣ AQ1053

South:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ K6
 ♦ Q1095
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7NX N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ J62
 ♦ AQJ103
 ♣ J65

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A4
 ♦ K74
 ♣ AKQ9874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ A7
 ♦ K4
 ♣ KQJ1082

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ K42
 ♦ AQJ93
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10983

♥ A109

♦ A82

♣ K7

South:

♠ —

♥ K62

♦ KQJ43

♣ AQJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	3NT	AP	
---	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 397 ♠ AK105
Dealer: S ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ Q1095
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 398 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ A4
Vul: EW ♦ K74
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ9874

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399 ♠ Q6
Dealer: S ♥ K42
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ93
HCP: 16 ♣ A93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 400 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ K62
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ43
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ63

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AKJ42
 ♣ AQ1053

South:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ K6
 ♦ Q1095
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7NX N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ J62
 ♦ AQJ103
 ♣ J65

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A4
 ♦ K74
 ♣ AKQ9874

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ A7
 ♦ K4
 ♣ KQJ1082

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ K42
 ♦ AQJ93
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10983

♥ A109

♦ A82

♣ K7

South:

♠ —

♥ K62

♦ KQJ43

♣ AQJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	3NT	AP	
---	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 401	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ98763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A98	

Board: 402	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q962	

Board: 403	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ109765	

Board: 404	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ952	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K62	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ J
♥ A
♦ AKQ98763
♣ A98

South:
♠ AK107
♥ K8
♦ 54
♣ KQJ102

West North East South
1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 402
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ KJ97
♥ A5
♦ AJ4
♣ Q962

South:
♠ A6
♥ K9
♦ KQ652
♣ AK54

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 403
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AQ
♦ A5
♣ KQJ109765

South:
♠ KQ105
♥ K5
♦ QJ43
♣ A82

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ KQ952
♦ 642
♣ K62

South:
♠ 965
♥ A4
♦ AKQ9753
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 401	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ102	

Board: 402	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK54	

Board: 403	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	

Board: 404	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ J
♥ A
♦ AKQ98763
♣ A98

South:
♠ AK107
♥ K8
♦ 54
♣ KQJ102

West North East South
1NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 402
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ KJ97
♥ A5
♦ AJ4
♣ Q962

South:
♠ A6
♥ K9
♦ KQ652
♣ AK54

West North East South
1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 403
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AQ
♦ A5
♣ KQJ109765

South:
♠ KQ105
♥ K5
♦ QJ43
♣ A82

West North East South
1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ KQ952
♦ 642
♣ K62

South:
♠ 965
♥ A4
♦ AKQ9753
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 405	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ873	
Board: 406	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10987	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 72	
Board: 407	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ65	
Board: 408	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 984	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK10

♦ K108

♣ AKQ873

South:

♠ AK104

♥ J2

♦ AQJ63

♣ 95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A86

♥ A10987

♦ AK5

♣ 72

South:

♠ Q75

♥ K3

♦ 6

♣ AKQJ1064

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A5

♥ K

♦ AKQ863

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AJ852

♦ J2

♣ A93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ A43

♦ J6

♣ 984

South:

♠ 5

♥ K8

♦ AKQ10982

♣ AK6

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 405	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	

Board: 406	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ1064	

Board: 407	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ852	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	

Board: 408	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK10

♦ K108

♣ AKQ873

South:

♠ AK104

♥ J2

♦ AQJ63

♣ 95

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A86

♥ A10987

♦ AK5

♣ 72

South:

♠ Q75

♥ K3

♦ 6

♣ AKQJ1064

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A5

♥ K

♦ AKQ863

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AJ852

♦ J2

♣ A93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ A43

♦ J6

♣ 984

South:

♠ 5

♥ K8

♦ AKQ10982

♣ AK6

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 409	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Board: 410	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ QJ543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J64	

Board: 411	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ832	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q10

♦ AKQ7654

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ A943

♦ 83

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ AK

♦ QJ543

♣ J64

South:

♠ 87

♥ 2

♦ AK987

♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 72

♥ 4

♦ AKQ98

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ AQJ3

♦ 642

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 409	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ6	

Board: 410	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AK987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ95	

Board: 411	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q10

♦ AKQ7654

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ A943

♦ 83

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ AK

♦ QJ543

♣ J64

South:

♠ 87

♥ 2

♦ AK987

♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 72

♥ 4

♦ AKQ98

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ AQJ3

♦ 642

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 412	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K862	

Board: 413	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ986	

Board: 414	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

Board: 415	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10653	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ42
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ K82
 ♣ K862

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ96
 ♣ QJ1054

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AQ1073
 ♣ AQ986

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KJ964
 ♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ J765
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KQJ10952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K7

♥ —

♦ AK742

♣ AQ10653

South:

♠ A1064

♥ AK4

♦ Q95

♣ K84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 412	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ1054	

Board: 413	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ964	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1042	

Board: 414	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ10952	

Board: 415	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K84	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ42
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ K82
 ♣ K862

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ96
 ♣ QJ1054

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AQ1073
 ♣ AQ986

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KJ964
 ♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ J765
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KQJ10952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K7

♥ —

♦ AK742

♣ AQ10653

South:

♠ A1064

♥ AK4

♦ Q95

♣ K84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 416	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	

Board: 417	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ863	

Board: 418	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 94	

Board: 419	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ6532	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQ76
♥ Q102
♦ AK53
♣ J9

South:
♠ 3
♥ AK4
♦ 96
♣ AKQ8542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 417
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ AJ6
♦ Q87
♣ AKQ863

South:
♠ KQ108
♥ K72
♦ AKJ10
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 418
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A63
♥ AKQ98
♦ QJ5
♣ 94

South:
♠ K5
♥ 3
♦ K86
♣ AKQJ1073

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 419
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ A7
♦ Q82
♣ AKQ6532

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ J8
♦ AKJ76
♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 416	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8542	

Board: 417	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J4	

Board: 418	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ1073	

Board: 419	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J87	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQ76
♥ Q102
♦ AK53
♣ J9

South:
♠ 3
♥ AK4
♦ 96
♣ AKQ8542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 417
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A
♥ AJ6
♦ Q87
♣ AKQ863

South:
♠ KQ108
♥ K72
♦ AKJ10
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 418
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A63
♥ AKQ98
♦ QJ5
♣ 94

South:
♠ K5
♥ 3
♦ K86
♣ AKQJ1073

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 419
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ A7
♦ Q82
♣ AKQ6532

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ J8
♦ AKJ76
♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 420	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ863	

Board: 421	♠ 105	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 422	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ53	

Board: 423	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ975	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ AK5
♦ 97
♣ QJ863

South:
♠ A10
♥ 32
♦ AKQ32
♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 421
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 105
♥ KQ6
♦ AQJ10853
♣ A

South:
♠ AK72
♥ AJ72
♦ K7
♣ 832

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
X	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 422
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AK32
♥ 93
♦ 84
♣ AKJ53

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ8
♦ AKQ10632
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 423
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ K8
♥ Q
♦ K952
♣ AKQ975

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ A95
♦ AJ8
♣ J842

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 420	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK74	

Board: 421	♠ AK72	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 832	

Board: 422	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q96	

Board: 423	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J842	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ AK5
♦ 97
♣ QJ863

South:
♠ A10
♥ 32
♦ AKQ32
♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 421
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 105
♥ KQ6
♦ AQJ10853
♣ A

South:
♠ AK72
♥ AJ72
♦ K7
♣ 832

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
X	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 422
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AK32
♥ 93
♦ 84
♣ AKJ53

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ8
♦ AKQ10632
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 423
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ K8
♥ Q
♦ K952
♣ AKQ975

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ A95
♦ AJ8
♣ J842

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 424	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	
Board: 425	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ94	
Board: 426	♠ A76	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A6	
HCP: 15	♣ Q832	You bid first.
Board: 427	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10874	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ K1032
 ♥ AKJ8
 ♦ 43
 ♣ A43

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKQ1052
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQ762
 ♣ QJ94

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ KQJ64
 ♦ J108
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7NX N

North:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ AJ63
 ♦ A6
 ♣ Q832

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K7
 ♦ KQJ104
 ♣ AK9754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
X	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ 4

♦ K8

♣ AKJ10874

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ KQ102

♦ A963

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 424	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ	
Board: 425	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	
Board: 426	♠ —	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ104	
HCP: 16	♣ AK9754	Partner bids first.
Board: 427	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ K1032
 ♥ AKJ8
 ♦ 43
 ♣ A43

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKQ1052
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQ762
 ♣ QJ94

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ KQJ64
 ♦ J108
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7NX N

North:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ AJ63
 ♦ A6
 ♣ Q832

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K7
 ♦ KQJ104
 ♣ AK9754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
X	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ 4

♦ K8

♣ AKJ10874

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ KQ102

♦ A963

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 428	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ63	

Board: 429	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ87	

Board: 430	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K863	

Board: 431	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AK632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK108	

Board: 432	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J52	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ62
♥ A2
♦ 42
♣ KQJ63

South:
♠ K109
♥ K3
♦ AKQJ106
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 429
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A4
♥ AK
♦ KQJ63
♣ AJ87

South:
♠ KQ93
♥ Q109
♦ A109
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 430
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ K987
♦ J8
♣ K863

South:
♠ Q
♥ QJ3
♦ AKQ62
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 431
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQ2
♦ AK632
♣ AK108

South:
♠ AK106
♥ AJ6
♦ Q98
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK63

♥ AK6

♦ Q96

♣ J52

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q

♦ AKJ873

♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 428	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

Board: 429	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Board: 430	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 431	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	

Board: 432	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ106	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ62
♥ A2
♦ 42
♣ KQJ63

South:
♠ K109
♥ K3
♦ AKQJ106
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 429
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A4
♥ AK
♦ KQJ63
♣ AJ87

South:
♠ KQ93
♥ Q109
♦ A109
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 430
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ K987
♦ J8
♣ K863

South:
♠ Q
♥ QJ3
♦ AKQ62
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 431
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQ2
♦ AK632
♣ AK108

South:
♠ AK106
♥ AJ6
♦ Q98
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK63

♥ AK6

♦ Q96

♣ J52

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q

♦ AKJ873

♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	7NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 433
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ A
♥ J84
♦ AKQ7
♣ KQ965

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 434
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ AKJ5
♥ A3
♦ J986
♣ K102

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 435
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ —
♥ A6
♦ K10842
♣ AKJ873

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 436
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ AKQJ4
♥ A4
♦ J106
♣ 983

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ J84

♦ AKQ7

♣ KQ965

South:

♠ Q10932

♥ AKQ

♦ 103

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ A3

♦ J986

♣ K102

South:

♠ 108

♥ 7

♦ AKQ43

♣ AQJ86

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥⁴ X 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ A6

♦ K10842

♣ AKJ873

South:

♠ A104

♥ KJ75

♦ AQ9

♣ Q52

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ A4

♦ J106

♣ 983

South:

♠ 83

♥ 10

♦ AKQ543

♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 433 ♠ Q10932
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ
Vul: Both ♦ 103
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 434 ♠ 108
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ AKQ43
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ86

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 435 ♠ A104
Dealer: S ♥ KJ75
Vul: NS ♦ AQ9
HCP: 16 ♣ Q52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 436 ♠ 83
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ543
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A
♥ J84
♦ AKQ7
♣ KQ965

South:
♠ Q10932
♥ AKQ
♦ 103
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial

Board: 434
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ AKJ5
♥ A3
♦ J986
♣ K102

South:
♠ 108
♥ 7
♦ AKQ43
♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 435
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ A6
♦ K10842
♣ AKJ873

South:
♠ A104
♥ KJ75
♦ AQ9
♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ A4

♦ J106

♣ 983

South:

♠ 83

♥ 10

♦ AKQ543

♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 437	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K654	

Board: 438	♠ AQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 985	

Board: 439	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q76

♦ AKQJ64

♣ K654

South:

♠ AK

♥ K942

♦ 982

♣ AJ87

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ AKQ

♦ 83

♣ 985

South:

♠ 109

♥ 9

♦ AKQ976

♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT

		Pass	2♠ ¹
--	--	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K85

♥ —

♦ AKQ10875

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ AKQ84

♦ 42

♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 437	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K942	
Vul: None	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ87	

Board: 438	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ42	

Board: 439	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q42	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ Q76

♦ AKQJ64

♣ K654

South:

♠ AK

♥ K942

♦ 982

♣ AJ87

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ AKQ

♦ 83

♣ 985

South:

♠ 109

♥ 9

♦ AKQ976

♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT

		Pass	2♠ ¹
--	--	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 1NT

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K85

♥ —

♦ AKQ10875

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ AKQ84

♦ 42

♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 440	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1087	

Board: 441	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Board: 442	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q763	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	

Board: 443	♠ 8	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8732	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ AJ76
♦ AJ7
♣ 1087

South:
♠ A75
♥ 2
♦ K
♣ AKQ96542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 441
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ A2
♥ J10
♦ AKQJ8654
♣ 7

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ Q75
♦ 107
♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 442
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A5
♥ Q763
♦ AK76
♣ Q107

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ AK
♦ 8
♣ AKJ8432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 443
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ 107
♦ AQJ
♣ AKQ8732

South:
♠ AQ1096
♥ AJ
♦ K109
♣ J104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
X	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer,

Board: 440	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ96542	
Board: 441	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ63	
Board: 442	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ8432	
Board: 443	♠ AQ1096	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J104	

After we open 1NT and partner bids Minor Suit Stayman or a Minor Suit Transfer, Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ AJ76
♦ AJ7
♣ 1087

South:
♠ A75
♥ 2
♦ K
♣ AKQ96542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 441
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ A2
♥ J10
♦ AKQJ8654
♣ 7

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ Q75
♦ 107
♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 442
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A5
♥ Q763
♦ AK76
♣ Q107

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ AK
♦ 8
♣ AKJ8432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 443
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ 107
♦ AQJ
♣ AKQ8732

South:
♠ AQ1096
♥ AJ
♦ K109
♣ J104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
X	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣